

Angling

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0001 | A. Novice: The Anglican Friar, and The Fish Which He Took By Hook and By Crook. A Comic Legend. 1851, London 8 full page humorous engravings, engraved title page, 166 pages, orig. decor. green cl.bdg., rebacked. Some light browning which is quite usual in this particular book. | £ 85.00 |
| 0002 | Adams, Joseph: The Angler's Guide to the Irish Fisheries. 1924, London, 1st edition, 16 full page illustrations, 255 pp, original red cloth binding. Good example apart from some sporadic minor foxing. Angling days on the principle rivers and lochs throughout the country. | £ 50.00 |
| 0003 | Aflalo, F.G: Sea Fish, An Account of Methods of Angling ... English Coast, Sporting Fishes in S.Africa and Australian Waters. n.d., c. 1898, London.illustrated, 256pp, 12 full page illustrations, numerous text illustrations. Original decorative cloth binding. Good example. Chapters on tackle, Hand-Lining, Fishing from piers and harbours, and boat fishing. | £ 40.00 |
| 0004 | Aflalo, F.G: Sunset Playgrounds, Fishing Days and Others in California and Canada. 1909, London and New York, frontis., 35 illus., 251pp, orig. blue cloth binding, very good example apart from a very small blemish on the spine. | £ 75.00 |
| 0005 | Akerman, J. Yonge: Spring-Tide, or The Angler and His Friends. 1852, London, Second edition. Engraved portrait frontis of author with Mayfly. 6 full page engraved plates. 192 pp. Adverts. Original green cloth binding. Apart from the frontis plate being a little browned and the fore-edge of same being a little chipped, this is a clean and crisp example. An unopened copy. | £ 120.00 |
| 0006 | Adam, W.H: A Quaint Treatise on "Flees and the Art a Artyfichall Flee Making, London 1876, Published John B. Day. 25 actual specimens of flies and fly making materials in 22 oval mounts. 2 col. chromo-litho plts. Quarto. Original decorative green cloth binding with gilt and black emblems on upper cover. Binding in a bright state. Some foxing as is so often found in this book. Bookplate. Early inscription on verso of frontis. | £ 3,500.00 |
| 0007 | Alexander, Sir J. E. (Editor): Salmon Fishing in Canada by a Resident, (Rev. William Agar Adamson) 1860, London, Eng. frontis plate, map, 350 pp, adverts, modern hf.cf.bdg., | £ 250.00 |
| 0008 | Amateur Angler (E.M. Marston): By Meadow and Stream. Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Places. 1896, London, Sampson, Low, Marston & Co., 16 illustrations, 134 pp. Original quarter parchment binding. Green cloth sides. Spine little soiled. Printed on Japanese paper (parchment) book plate. This copy does not have a limitation page, but it is almost certainly a limited edition probably of 250. | £ 65.00 |
| 0009 | Amateur Angler (E.M. Marston): Days in Clover. 1892, London, first edition. 120 pp. Tastefully bound in late 19th century half vellum with leather title label. Contains Itchen Revisited, Holiday in Wales, The Wye, Folkestone. | £ 60.00 |
| 0010 | Amateur Angler (E.M.Marston): An Old Man's Holidays, London 1900, Ltd. Edn. of 250 copies, hand numbered and initialled by the author, printed on hand made paper, 16 illus., 140pp, adverts, orig. quarter parchment binding, gilt top, spine little discoloured. | £ 75.00 |
| 0011 | Amateur Angler.(E Marston): Days In Clover. 1892, London, 1st edn. Full page illustrations. 120pages. Adverts.12mo. Original decorative paper covered boards. The edge of the pages are gilded. Repair to lower edge of spine. Chapters on Wales, Itchen, Wye and Folkestone. | £ 25.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0012 | Anderdon, John Lavincourt (A.J.L.): The River Dove, with Some Quiet Thoughts on the Happy Practice of Angling, near to the seat of Mr. Charles Cotton, at Beresford Hall, in Staffordshire. 1847, London, published by William Pickering, First edition, 296 pp, quarter calf binding, all edges gilt, name on end paper dated 1854. | £ 175.00 |
| 0013 | Angler's Guide: To The Irish Free State. 1924, Dublin, First edn. 230pp., adverts, 4 folding maps including a very large one laid on linen. Foreword by Stephen Gwynn. Original green cloth binding. Spine little faded. | £ 65.00 |
| 0014 | Anglers Notebook and Naturalists Record: 1888, Yellow Series Complete, London. 188pp, orig. decorative green cloth bdg. Inserted inside is the original prospectus for this book. A repertory of Fact, Inquiry, and Discussion on Field Sports and the Subject of Natural History. Dermot, Earl of Mayo's book plate. Very good example. | £ 85.00 |
| 0015 | Angler's Notebook And Naturalist's Record: A Repertory Of Fact, Enquiry And Discussion On Field Sports And Subjects Of Natural History. 1880, Wm. Satchell, Green Series. 6 woodcuts, 192pp. 12 monthly parts from January to June. Original decorative green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. Very good example. | £ 85.00 |
| 0016 | Anglers.: Trout and Salmon Fishing in Southland, New Zealand. 1929, published by Southland Anglers Club, 128pp, photos, photo frontis of Sir Harry Lauder and Mr. J. W. Smith, adverts, orig. brown paper covers. | £ 45.00 |
| 0017 | Anon: A Guide for Anglers to the Rivers Clwyd and Elwy, Their Tributaries and Lakes, etc. 1904, Published by H. W. Roberts & Co., Anglers' Stores, High Street, Rhyl. 30 pages, photos, correction slip, 24 pages of adverts, a folding map, original light green printed paper covers, edge of covers slightly browned. Scarce | £ 225.00 |
| 0018 | Anon: Arte of Angling, 1577. 1956, published by Princeton University, First Facsimile Edition, edited by Gerald Eades Bentley, intro. by Carl Otto Kienbusch. Fine example contained in a professionally made white foldover cloth box. This copy contains the bookplate of Carl Otto v. Kienbusch also the Lynn bookplate which makes this one of the most important copies. | £ 85.00 |
| 0019 | Anon: Arte of Angling, 1577. 1956, published by Princeton University, First Facsimile Edition, edited by Gerald Eades Bentley, intro. by Carl Otto Kienbusch. Owners initials on half title. Good example. | £ 45.00 |
| 0020 | Anon: Fish Stories, A Collection Of Angling Yarns. c.1900, adverts, 166pp. Original paper covered boards. Contains some extraordinary tall fishing stories. Would make good reading. | £ 25.00 |
| 0021 | Anon: Hunting, Shooting and Fishing. A Sporting, Miscellany with Anecdotic Chapters about Horses and Dogs. 1877, London, Sampson Low. Illustrated by Phiz., A. Cooper, etc., 317 pages, original decorative red cloth binding. Frontis portrait of gentleman and two ladies fishing from a boat. Chapters on trout fishing, (14 pages) Salmon spearing (12 pages) and Carpe Diem (7 pages). | £ 65.00 |
| 0022 | Anon: National Sea Fisheries Protection Association. Report of Proceedings, 1893. 1893, 234 pages, printed by Lake and Sison, London. Original paper covers. Little dust stained. | £ 35.00 |
| 0023 | Anon: Severn Fishery Board. Salmon Scales. 1912, W. Leicester, Printers, Worcester. 7 pages. Folding photographic illustration of four scales. Original printed paper covers. | £ 25.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0024 | Anon: Severn Fishery Board: Report of the Chairman for 1891. 1892, 25th Annual Report. 56 pages, folding chart. Original printed paper covers, covers little dust stained. | £ 45.00 |
| 0025 | Anon: Statement of the Case for the Wye Fishery Board. 1912, Chepstow. 21 pages, large folding map of Symonds Yat to Estuary Boundaries and folding chart: comparative take of Salmon by fixed and movable instruments. Original green cloth binding. | £ 45.00 |
| 0026 | Anon: The Angler's Assistant, or a New and Complete Treatise on the Art of Angling containing Every Necessary Instruction to Practice with Success the Most Healthy Pastime; n.d., c.1813, London, W. Mason. Uncoloured engraved frontis, 32pp, original printed paper covers, early name on cover. Spine strengthened. Scarce item. | £ 250.00 |
| 0027 | Anon: The Angler's Guide - Canada 1940, Montreal. Shepard Publishing Co. 97 pages, illustrated. Original printed red card covers. Game Fish of each Province. Wet Trout Flies, Streamer Flies, Baits, Flies, etc.. | £ 25.00 |
| 0028 | Anon: The Angler's Own Book, Gives a Thorough Knowledge of the Art and Tales of Every Haunt of the Fish. 1869, Published by J. Neal, London. 32pp., original beige pictorial covers printed in black and red depicting two men fishing from a punt with the caption "gives a thorough knowledge of the art" and another " and tells every haunt of the fish". Adverts on rear leaf. In almost mint condition and housed in a fold-over cloth box having a red title label on the spine. Scarce | £ 650.00 |
| 0029 | Anon: The Boy's Own Jolly Angling Book. Showing Tackle and Baits Required. c 1877, A collection of the following three. COPY NO 1. 16 pages, illustrated throughout. Publisher's printed blue paper wraps, skillfully rebacked. No publisher's name given and no adverts. COPY NO 2. 16 pages, illustrated throughout. Publisher's name on back cover. W. Hall with an advertisement for 16 publications. Publisher's original printed pale grey wraps. COPY NO 3. 16 pages, illustrated throughout, Publisher's name and address on front and back cover. Advertisement for 19 publications. Publisher's printed yellow paper wraps. The three items contained in a green buckram foldover box. Scarce and very unusual to have all three, all being in good condition. | £ 1,200.00 |
| 0030 | Anon: The Complete Angler, A Practical Guide to Bottom Fishing, Trolling, Spinning, and Fly Fishing with a Chapter on Sea Fishing. 1891, New York, published Street and Smith. The Handbook Library No.11. Illustrated. 141pp, adverts. Original printed paper covers, even browning throughout. | £ 30.00 |
| 0031 | Anon: The Gentleman Angler containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions... with several Observations on Angling, Angle rods and artificial flies,... 1736, London, Printed for A. Bettesworth. Second Edition with large additions. 200pages, index and adverts. Original full sheep binding, rebacked. Corners of covers little rubbed, but nevertheless a clean crisp example. The first section is observations on angling, rods, artificial flies, times and seasons, angling laws, and a section on Fishing on the Thames. The second section, being the appendix deals with:- The Method of Rock Fishing and Sea Fishing, Choice Recipes for dressing fish, How to Improve your barren ground by turning it into a fish pond. | £ 450.00 |
| 0032 | Anon: The Merionethshire Angler. A Reliable Guide to Lake, River and Brook Fishing. c 1900, Published by Owen Jones, Barmouth. 16 pages, 8vo., original printed paper wraps, which have been strengthened. This pamphlet describes the best places to go, and hints on how to successfully Lure the Finny Denizens of stream and tarn. Very scarce. | £ 250.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0033 | Anon: The Modern Angler, Containing The Most Esteemed Methods of Angling for Every Species of Pond and River Fish, A description of the proper baits for each. c1830, First Edition, published by Thomas Richardson, Derby. Folding hand coloured wood engraving frontis by Orlando Jewitt depicting a circular vignette depicting two anglers. Above and below this are nine artificial flies and the whole is surrounded by nine vignettes of different river fish. This frontis has the original colouring which has been beautifully executed. Publisher's original printed pink wraps, 24 pages, original printed pink paper wraps have been professionally bound onto boards with a black cloth spine. A very good example of a scarce item. | £ 1,850.00 |
| 0034 | Anon: The North Country Angler or The Art of Angling as Practised in the Northern Counties of England, 1786, London. First Edition. Engraved frontis plate of a fish. 87pp, 12mo, attractively bound in modern full calf in the old style. 4 small brown stains affecting 5 leaves. Title page cropped, slightly affecting bottom row of text. Very Scarce. | £ 850.00 |
| 0035 | Anon: The Whole Art of fishing, Being a Collection and Improvement of all that has been written upon this subject. 1714, London engraved frontis, 112 pp. 19th cent. half calf, (Bound by Short & Formen, Cleveland, U.S.A.) book plate of H.A. Sherwin, some browning to first few pages, extra illustrated with the addition of 8 copper engravings of fish placed at the end of each appropriate section. 2 previous owners names on blank leaf, dated 1741 and 1845. | £ 485.00 |
| 0036 | Anon: The Young Angler, Naturalist and Pigeon and Rabbit Fancier, with Hints to the Management of Silk Worms, The Aquarium, etc. 1860, London, First Edition, 374 pp., 98 Illustrations. Original pictorial light green cloth with black and gilt décor. Some slight wear to edge of covers. | £ 75.00 |
| 0037 | Anon: The Young Angler, Naturalist and Pigeon and Rabbit Fancier, with Hints to the Management of Silk Worms, The Aquarium, etc. 1860, London, First Edition, 124 pp., 98 Illustrations. Original pictorial brick red cloth with gilt pictorial decoration on upper cover. Light stain on rear cover. | £ 65.00 |
| 0038 | Anon: The Young Angler's Companion Giving a Description of All the Different Methods of Angling, also Trolling and Fly Fishing. c.1820's hand col. frontis of perch fishing, hand col. engraving of salmon on title page, 50 text engs., 26 pp, printed and published by James March, 24 Webber Street. Bound in a modern quarter calf binding, preserving the original pink printed paper covers. | £ 750.00 |
| 0039 | Anon: Zeitschrift fur Fischerei und Deren Hilfswissenschaften. Herausgegeben im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischerei-Vereins, P.Schiemenz, and F. Fischer. 1902, Berlin. Volume 9. Quarto. 252pp. Folding map. Original black half calf, book plate of J.W. Willis-Bund. | £ 125.00 |
| 0040 | Anon:: The Complete Fisherman; or Universal Angler: To which is added The Whole Art of Fly-Fishing. 1778, London. Printed for Fielding and Walker. Third edition. 92 pages. 4 pages of adverts. Engraved frontis dated 1st April, 1778. Frontispiece. Modern half brown morocco. Book plate of the Earl of Meath. This book came out in four editions with no alterations except each edition is indicated on the title page. All the frontis plates were the same and dated April, 1st, 1778. A very clean crisp example of a scarce book. | £ 1,975.00 |
| 0041 | Armstrong, J: Wanny Blossoms, A Book of Songs with a Brief Treatise on Fishing, Fly, Worm, and Roe. 1876, G. and T. Coward, Carlisle. First edition. 118 pages, adverts., orig. decor. green cloth binding. 2 early newspaper cuttings relating to James Armstrong, who was a noted otter hunter and breeder of Dandie Dinmont terriers as well as being a capable angler. A photograph on the verso of the last endpaper of The Wannies, Nr. Woodburn. Scarce. | £ 130.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0042 | Arundo [John Beever]: Practical Fly Fishing: Founded on Nature and Tested by the Experience of Nearly Forty Years with Instructions for Imitating All the Most Useful flies, also Remarks on Fly Rods, 1849, London, 1st edn., 66 pages, attractively bound in dark blue morocco, t.e.g., perforated library stamp on title page (barely visible) book plate, scarce. | £ 400.00 |
| 0043 | Ashley Dodd, G . L: Fishing Rhymes. 1913, London. Elkin Mathews. 62 pp., adverts., humorous angling poems covering the Test, Big carp, Salmon, Grayling and The Worm Snatcher. Original orange cloth binding, spine discoloured. | £ 45.00 |
| 0044 | Ashley-Cooper, John: A Ring Of Wessex Waters. An Anglers Rivers. 1986, 1st edition, 13 coloured plates, 72 text photos, covering The Avon, The Wylde, The Nadder and The Bourne etc. Good example in unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 40.00 |
| 0045 | Ashley-Cooper, John: A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey, Rivers and Reflections. 1982, 1st edition, 7 colour plates, 65 text photos, some being in colour, maps, 352pp, original dust wrapper, spine of d.w. faded (as is usual with this book) SIGNED AND WITH A MESSAGE FROM THE AUTHOR PASTED ON THE FRONT END PAPER. Covers 22 rivers in Scotland, 6 in England and Wales, the Black Water in Ireland and contains a fascinating account of adventures in Norway and Iceland. | £ 90.00 |
| 0046 | Ashley-Cooper, John: The Great Salmon Rivers of Scotland, An Angler's Guide to the Rivers Dee, Spey, Tay, and Tweed. 1980, 1st edn, 9 colour plates, maps and illustrations, 208 pp, dust wrapper. Good example. | £ 35.00 |
| 0047 | Attwood, W . T: My Methods of Angling for Coarse Fish. n.d., A Lecture by W. A. Attwood, no publisher or place of publication. 21 pages, original printed card covers. Good condition. We have never found this pamphlet before. | £ 65.00 |
| 0048 | Austin, A.B: An Angler's Anthology. 1930, 1st edn., 24 attractive full page dry point illus. by Norman Wilkinson: quarto, attractively bound in half blue morocco. Gilt top. Contents include Praise and Dispraise, Days of Youth, Angling ways and Means, Fishes, Rivers and Lakes, Sights and Sounds, extracts by Thos. Barker, E.A. Barton, Dame Juliana Berners, Cotton, Plunkett Greene, Walton, etc. A handsome example. | £ 195.00 |
| 0049 | B.B: Confessions of a Carp Fisher. 1950, 1st edition, illustrations and chapter heading by the author, D.Watkins Pitchford, 178pp. Original green cloth binding, price clipped dust wrapper, An important classic work on carp fishing giving practical advice, not only on angling, but has as well, the author's keen observations on nature and fish behaviour. The book covers the author's experiences with this very sporting fish. | £ 175.00 |
| 0050 | B.B: The Fisherman's Bedside Book. 1946, 2nd edition. Illustrated by the author, 567pp, original blue cloth binding. Very good in original unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 75.00 |
| 0051 | B.B: The Monster Fish. (Original Title: The Whopper). 1970, U.S.A. FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Illustrated by Bernard D'Andrea. 80pp. Original decorative printed paper covers. Covers little worn. Library stamp on half title. Otherwise a good example. | £ 45.00 |
| 0052 | B.B: The Monster Fish. (Original Title: The Whopper). 1971, U.S.A. Illustrated by Bernard D'Andrea. 80pp. Original decorative printed paper covers. Very slight wear to covers.(On upper cover under Tx number is printed 50cents). This appears to be a variant edition. This books states that it is the first printing 1971, but it was printed first in 1970. | £ 35.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0053 | Babcock, Louis L: The Tarpon. A Description of the Fish together with some hints on its capture. 1936, 4th edition. U.S.A., Limited edition of 250 copies, this is copy 200. 2 text illustrations, 175pp plus index. Original paper covered boards with photo of Tarpon on upper cover. Signed presentation copy from the author to Martin K. Bovey, Buffalo. January 17th, 1938. Fine example. Scarce. | £ 240.00 |
| 0054 | Baddeley, J: The London Angler's Book or Waltonian Chronicle containing Much Original Information to Anglers Generally, 1834, London, eng. frontis, 2 eng. plts. of tackle, 185 pp, index. Fore-edge of 1 page repaired. An uncut copy attractively bound in old style full calf with blind panelling on covers. Angling every river and stream within twenty miles of London worth fishing in. Scarce. | £ 450.00 |
| 0055 | Baigent, Dr. W: A Book on Hackles for Fly Dressing. c.1941, n.d., published for Private Circulation Only. Approximately 65 copies were issued. Unfortunately Dr. Baigent died before his book was put together. Introduction by Keith Rollo, port. frontis, 4 plts., 164 actual specimen hackles presented in 11 cream mounts by Mrs. Baigent and Mrs. Taylor. Text Volume bound in full blue leather. Text volume and hackle mounts contained in a full blue leather case. 9"x8". As Dr. Baigent bred his own game cocks he had the best supply of feathers. He was also believed to be the first angler to see the advantage of using two dry flies, placed from between 2ft and 2.5ft apart. This copy is contained in a finely bound quarter red morocco foldover case. Very good example. Scarce. | £ 3,500.00 |
| 0056 | Bailey, J and Miller, R: Bream, Tales and Tactics. 1988, First edition, 144 pp, colour and black and white photos, Very good example in dust wrapper. | £ 45.00 |
| 0057 | Bailey, John: Roach, The Gentle Giants. 1987, 1st edn, 160pp. Coloured and black and white photos. Very good example in unclipped dust wrapper. A comprehensive study of the Techniques of the Roach Specialists on both rivers and still waters. This is a genuine first edition and not one of the modern reprints. | £ 70.00 |
| 0058 | Bailey, Wm: The Angler's Instructor, a Treatise on the Best Modes of Angling in English Rivers, Lakes and Ponds. 1857, London, 1st edn. original decor. green cloth bdg., rebacked, book plate. Ink mark on one page. Pencil notes on verso of last page of adverts. This page also has some cellotape stains. | £ 65.00 |
| 0059 | Bailey, Wm: The Angler's Instructor, A Treatise on the Best Modes of Angling in English Rivers, Lakes and Ponds. 1857, Nottingham and London. First edition, 12mo, 111pp. Advert for William Bailey, Fishing Tackle Makers. Original decorative Green cloth binding. The fish include roach, bream, chub, barbel, tench, carp, trout, and perch. A nice example of an excellent practical treatise by the best Nottingham angler of his day. William Bailey was a champion angler and fishing tackle manufacturer. | £ 200.00 |
| 0060 | Bainbridge, George C: Fly Fishers Guide, illustrated by coloured plates representing upwards of forty of the most useful flies accurately copied from nature, 1816, Liverpool 1st edn., hand coloured frontis, 7 hand col. plts. of flies, 150pp, bound by Aquarius in three quarter polished calf with red and green title labels on spine. Apart from some minor browning, a good clean crisp example. | £ 950.00 |
| 0061 | Bainbridge, George C: The Fly Fisher's Guide, illustrated by colour plates, representing upwards of forty of the most useful flies, accurately copied from nature. 1834, London, 3rd edition. Colour frontis of fish, 7 hand coloured plates of flies, etc. 1 black and white plate of small hooks, 162pp. 8.5" x 5.5" original binding, moir silk over boards with the original white paper title label on the spine. Book plate of George Field. Early hand written index on the rear end papers. Inner hinges strengthened. Covers little marked and showing some signs of wear. Scarce to find in this original binding. | £ 385.00 |

-
- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0062 | Bainbridge, George Cole: Fly Fishers Guide, illustrated by coloured plates representing upwards of forty of the most useful flies accurately copied from nature, 1816, Liverpool 1st edn., hand coloured frontis, 7 hand col. plts. of flies, 150pp, 19th century half black calf, ink name in an old hand on top right hand corner of title page, some off-setting mainly from plates to text, book plate of W.A.Foyle. Bainbridge was the second book to be published with handcoloured plates of flies and went into four editions in the 19th century. | £ 500.00 |
| 0063 | Bainbridge, George Cole: The Fly Fisher's Guide illustrated with coloured plates representing upwards of forty of the most useful flies accurately copied from nature. 1840, London 4th edn., hand col. Frontis of a trout, 7 hand col. plts. of flies, black and white engs. of hooks, 135pp., old style half calf binding. Good example. | £ 375.00 |
| 0064 | Bainbridge, George Cole: The Fly Fisher's Guide illustrated with coloured plates representing upwards of forty of the most useful flies accurately copied from nature. 1840, London 4th edn., hand col. Frontis of a trout, 7 hand col. plts. of flies, black and white engs. of hooks, 135pp., original green cloth binding, slight wear to covers. Name on front end paper, William Buckler, June, 1846. Mr. Buckler has made numerous notes in the blank margins, mentioning the dressings of Alfred Ronalds flies. | £ 300.00 |
| 0065 | Bainbridge, W. G. and Parker, J. G: A Small Sporting Water and the Ways of the Trout. (Reprinted from the Fishing Gazette) n.d. but c 1930, 8 pages, original limp paper wraps. Covers little soiled. These notes deal with a small resevoir situated in North East Lancashire near the Yorkshire boundary. | £ 35.00 |
| 0066 | Baird, R.D: A Trout Rose.being a picture of the upper waters of the Itchen and something about fishing in those streams. 1948, London, First edition. Charming woodcut frontis illustration and chapter head and tail pieces by William Wood, 160pp. Original green cloth binding. | £ 30.00 |
| 0067 | Balfour Kinnear, G.P.R: Spinning Salmon: A Practical Book of Instruction dealing with all methods of Spinning Salmon. 1938, London, 1st edn, frontis, 21 plts., 16 drawings, 194 pp. Original pink cloth binding. Good example of a salmon fishing classic. | £ 50.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0068 | <p>Balfour-Kinnear, G. P. R: Five Principle Works. ALL SIGNED PRESENTATION COPIES. 1937-1963. FLYING SALMON. A Practical Book of Instructions for the Expert and the Novice. 1937, First edition. 130 pages, 8 photographic plates, 17 line drawings. Original orange cloth, original silver dust wrapper. A PRESENTATION COPY TO F. H. A. DAVIDSON AND SIGNED WITH THE AUTHOR'S COMPLIMENTS, G.P.R. BALFOUR KINNEAR. Attached to the front end paper is a type written sixteen lined note, signed by D.Hutchison, Hon.Sec. of St. Andrews Angling Club. This note refers to a lightly dressed salmon fly, tied to order by Alex Marting Limited, for the author, and of which there is a sample attached to the note. SPINNING SALMON. 1938, First Edition. 31 photographic plates, drawings, 194 pages, original orange cloth binding. Original silver dust wrapper which has slightly stained the last two pages which so often happens in this book. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY TO WILLIAM FORREST (Forret and Son, Fishing Tackle Makers, Kelso on Tweed.) FLYING SALMON, SECOND EDITION ENLARGED. 1947, 196 pages, 9 photos. 26 drawings. AUTHOR'S PRESENTATION COPY TO ONE OF THE DEDICATEES. "TO CHARLES BRACKENBURY, WITH THE AUTHOR'S COMPS. AND WISHES FOR THE BEST, G.P.R. BALFOUR KINNEAR, 24TH FEBRUARY, 1948." A typewritten erratta slip is tipped to the end paper listing the new chapters. CATCHING SALMON AND SEA TROUT, 1958. First Edition. 210 pages, 32 pages of photographic plates. Fine in original dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION AGAIN TO CHARLES BRACKENBURY, 1958. MORE ABOUT TROUT AND SALMON, 1963. First Edition, 139 pages. Frontis and 38 photographic plates. Original green cloth binding, Dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY TO CHARLES BRACKENBURY, 7TH APRIL, 1963. COLLECTION OF FIVE PRESENTATION WORKS.</p> | £ 385.00 |
| 0069 | <p>Barker Duncan, J: Manual of the General Acts of Parliament Relating to the Salmon Fisheries of Scotland From 1828 to 1882. 1886, Published by William Blackwood and Sons, London. 200 pages, original red cloth binding, little dust stained.</p> | £ 50.00 |
| 0070 | <p>Barker, F D: Angler's Paradise. Recollections of Twenty Years With Rod and Line in Ireland. 1929, 1st edition. 296pp. Map end papers. Original green cloth binding, Spine and edges of covers worn. Sound example.</p> | £ 35.00 |
| 0071 | <p>Barker, F.D: An Angler's Paradise, Recollections of Twenty Years with Rod and Line in Ireland. 2000, Fly Fisher's Classic Library, Limited Edition of 950 copies. Introduction by Fred Buller, 296pp. Green leatherette binding, as new in slip case.</p> | £ 65.00 |
| 0072 | <p>Barnes (Berners) Dame Juliana: An Older Form of the Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an angle. 1883, London, W. Satchell and Co., Edition Limited to 200 copies. Printed from MS in the possession of Alfred Denison with preface and glossary by Thos. Satchell. 37pp. plus glossary and adverts. Original Roxburgh quarter morocco binding. Covers little soiled.</p> | £ 200.00 |
| 0073 | <p>Barton, Dr. E. A: Pictures of the Chalk Streams. The photographs, poetry and prose of Dr. E. A. Barton. 1978, Rugby, Limited edn of 750 numbered copies, photo. Frontis of author, charming sepia photographs, poetry and prose. 95pp, Introduction by Commander C. F. Walker, fine copy in original blue cloth binding, slip case.</p> | £ 160.00 |
| 0074 | <p>Barton, E. A: An Album of the Chalk Streams. 1946, 1st edn, 47 photo-gravure plts. by the author, 103 pp, orig. green cloth binding. Ink inscription on front end paper. Some foxing to first few pages.</p> | £ 25.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0075 | Barton, E.A: An Album of the Chalk Streams. 1946, 1st edition, 47 photo-gravure plts. by the author, 103 pp, orig. green cloth binding, dust wrapper price clipped. Good example. Authors signature in pencil has been pasted onto top corner of front end paper. Additional photograph of the author (May time on the Test Tributary) loosely slipped in. | £ 65.00 |
| 0076 | Bates, Joseph D: The Atlantic Salmon Treasury. An Anthology of Selections from the First Quarter-century of the Atlantic Salmon Journal 1948-1974. 1975, Privately Printed, Canada. Limited to 1000 Numbered and Signed Copies. Coloured frontis from a water colour by Charles De Foe. 4 coloured plates, photos. Bound in full blue morocco with gilt salmon emblem on upper cover. Gilt top. Encased in original slip case. Very good example. | £ 130.00 |
| 0077 | Beavan, Capt. R: Handbook of the Freshwater Fishes of India. Giving the characteristic peculiarities of all the species at present known, and intended as a guide to students and District Officers. 1877, London, L. Reeve and Co., 247 pages. 13 full page black and white lithographic plates of fish. Advertisements at rear of book. Attractively bound in half green morocco. Scarce. | £ 195.00 |
| 0078 | Beever, John (Arundo): Practical Fly Fishing: Founded on Nature and Tested by the Experience of Nearly Forty Years with Instructions for Imitating All the Most Useful flies, also Remarks on Fly Rods. 1893, a new edition with a memoir of the author by W.G. Collingwood. Title printed in red and black. 54pp, adverts. Also an additional chapter on char fishing by A.R. Severn. Original pictorial green cloth binding. Covers very slightly dust stained. | £ 50.00 |
| 0079 | Bell, A.F.: Freshwater Fishing. 1930, London, Frederick Warne & Co., Warne's Recreation Books, 63 pages, text illustrations, original pictorial green paper covered boards which depict a gentleman fishing. Scarce. | £ 35.00 |
| 0080 | Bennet, J. F: Up and Down the River. Bennet's Map and ABC Guide to the River Thames, from Oxford to Gravesend. 1897, Photographic frontis of Iffley Mill. 20 pages text, adverts., a five section folding coloured map of the Thames, linen backed. The map also give useful notes for boating and angling. Original pale green cloth binding, with red decoration on the upper cover. | £ 65.00 |
| 0081 | Bergman, Ray: Trout. 1950, London, first English Edition. Fly plates in fullcolour by Dr. Edward Burke, photographs, drawings, diagrams, quarto, 295pages, original green cloth binding. Good example. | £ 30.00 |
| 0082 | Berners, (Barnes) Dame Juliana: An Older Form of the Treatyse of Fysshynge Wyth an Angle, with preface and glossary by Thomas Satchell. 1883, London. Published by W.Satchell and Co. Limited Edn. of 400 copies. 37pp. Glossary. 19th century half black roan. Spine worn. Previous owner's bookplate has been removed at some time. | £ 75.00 |
| 0083 | Berners, Dame Juliana: A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle. n.d., c 1900, published by Elliot Stock, introduction by Rev. M. G. Watkins. This is a facsimile of the first book on the subject of fishing printed in England by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496. Quarto. Illustrated. Uncut copy which has been attractively rebound in half dark red morocco, with gilt fish and fly emblems on spine. | £ 175.00 |
| 0084 | Berners, Dame Juliana: The Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle, reprinted from the Book of St. Albans, pub. by W Pickering. 1827, London frontis. 4 full page engraved plates of hooks tackle etc. 41pp, printed with John Baskerville type. 19th century full calf, rebacked. There is an old crease across both covers, done before the rebacking. This book has the book plate of Thomas Satchell, (of Westwood and Satchell). Written in pencil on blank endpaper "Thomas Satchell's copy with notes. The one he used to reprint from". There is a book plate on the rear endpaper of A.T. Bonham-Carter. Nice association copy. | £ 225.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0085 | Best, Thomas: A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling, Confirmed by Actual Experiences and Minute Observations to Which is Added the Compleat Fly-Fisher. 1794, London, 3rd edition, corrected and improved. Printed for B. Crosby, Copper eng. frontis by Wooding. 156pp. Original full sheep binding, rebacked. Early names on endpapers. This was first published in 1777, this popular work went through twelve editions in the succeeding forty-five years. Good clean example. | £ 165.00 |
| 0086 | Best, Thomas: A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling, Confirmed by Actual Experiences and Minute Observations to Which is Added the Compleat Fly-Fisher. 1807, London 7th edn., eng. frontis, 186pp, 2 pp adverts, attractively rebound in old style half calf with red and green title labels. | £ 250.00 |
| 0087 | Best, Thomas: A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling, confirmed by acutal experience and minute observations, to which is added The Complete Fly-fisher. 1798, London, 4th edition, corrected and improved. Engraved frontis. 156 pages., 19th cent. Quarter calf binding with vellum corners. Includes prognostics of the weather, independent of the barometer. | £ 275.00 |
| 0088 | Best, Thomas: The Art of Angling to which added Nobbs Complete Troller. 1814, 10th edn, carefully revised corrected and enlarged, with a chapter on prognostics of the weather, frontis, 259pp, adverts. Modern quarter leather binding. Good clean example apart from the frontis and title which have become somewhat browned. | £ 80.00 |
| 0089 | Bickerdyke, John: Angling for Game Fish. c. 1922, London, Bazaar, Exchange and Mart. 6th edition, revised and enlarged. 152 pages, 12 full page plates, text illustrations. Covers salmon fishing in Norway, Norwegian Sea Trout, Thames Trout, Grayling, Irish Char, Artificial Flies, notes on fish culture. Original printed pictorial paper covers. Book plate. | £ 30.00 |
| 0090 | Bickerdyke, John: Angling in Salt Water. A practical work on sea fishing with rod and line. 1888, London, Published by L. Upcott Gill. First edition. 108 pages, adverts, Frontis and 54 text illustrations, original green/grey paper covers, rebacked and new back cover. Little dust stained. | £ 45.00 |
| 0091 | Bickerdyke, John: Days of My Life, On Waters Fresh and Salt. 1895, 9 illustrations, 227pp. Adverts. Original decorative green cloth binding. Some light foxing. Sound. Freshwater Trout and Salmon. Days on the Ouse and in Sutherlandshire. Salt-water fishing from the rocks, Bass of the maelstrom and Congers. | £ 25.00 |
| 0092 | Bickerdyke, John: Practical Letters to Young Sea Fishers. 1898, London, First edition. Photos, full page illustrations of fish, text illus., 340 pp., adverts, original decorative green cloth, bright clean example apart from minor rubbing to bottom of spine. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY "TO J.W. WILLIS BUND WITH JOHN BICKERDYKE'S VERY KIND REGARDS, SEP, 1898" J.W. Willis Bund book plate. | £ 125.00 |
| 0093 | Bickerdyke, John and Others: Sea Fishing. 1895, Badminton Library, L.P. edn. Limited to 250 copies, frontis and 21 full page plts, numerous text illus. 562 pp, contains Antipodean and Foreign Fish by W. Senior, Tarpon by A. C. Harmsworth, Whaling by Sir H. W. Gore-Booth, Quarto, original half blue morocco, gilt top, slight wear to binding. | £ 250.00 |
| 0094 | Bilton, William: The Angler in Ireland or An Englishman's Ramble Through Connaught, and Munster during the Summer of 1833. 1834, 1st edition. pub. London, 627 pages, 2 eng.frontis plts., folding map, Attractively bound in nineteenth century half green calf, with gilded spines and red title labels. Some light browning to the title page and frontis plates. 2 vols. | £ 785.00 |

0095	Blacker, William: The Art of Fly Making Comprising Angling and Dyeing of Colours with Engravings of Salmon and Trout Flies. 1855, London. Hand coloured frontis. 22 full page plates, 17 being hand coloured plates of flies and fly-making materials. 259pp. Original leather binding, carefully rebacked and with original leather title label replaced. Some browning to preliminary pages.	£ 850.00
0096	Blacker, William: The Art of Fly Making, comprising Angling and Dyeing of Colours, with engravings of Salmon and Trout Flies, 1855, London, black and white frontis., 22 full page plates; 17 being hand col. plates of flies and fly making materials, 259pp, modern full black morocco binding, preserving the original green cloth covers and spine at the rear, fore-edge of one plate has a very small repair, otherwise a good example.	£ 650.00
0097	Blacker, William: The Art of Fly Making. 1994, Fly Fisher's Classic Library. LIMITED EDITION OF ONLY 50 COPIES. Bound in full black goatskin with hand coloured marbled end papers, incorporating an ORIGINAL FLY tied by Henrik Strandgaard. All edges gilt. 17 coloured plates, 3 black and white half tone, 320pp. WITH The Amazing Mr Blacker by Henrik Strandgaard, Limited to 125 Copies. The two volumes are contained in the original black cloth fold over box, FINE EXAMPLE, AS NEW.	£ 350.00
0098	Blacker, William: The Art of Fly Making. 1994, Fly Fisher's Classic Library, 259 pages, coloured plates of flies, quarter black reconstituted leather binding. Slip case. As new.	£ 65.00
0099	Blades, William F: Fishing Flies and Fly Tying. American Insects and Their Imitations. 1951, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 234 pages, 66 plates, 7 being in colour, drawings. American Insects including Nymphs and Crustaceans. Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Written by one of the leading crack fly tyers.	£ 60.00
0100	Blake, W. H: Brown Waters. 1940, Toronto, Deluxe Edition Limited to 1000 copies. Preface by Lord Tweedsmuir. Illustrated by Clarence A. Gagnon with 8 full page coloured plates, 168 pages, original decorative cloth binding, dust wrapper little chipped. Lovely and clean internally.	£ 85.00
0101	Blake, W. H: Brown Waters. 1940, Toronto, First Edition. Preface by Lord Tweedsmuir. Illustrated by Clarence A. Gagnon with 8 full page coloured plates, 168 pages, original decorative cloth binding, dust wrapper, little chipped, good apart from light stain affecting the top of one page and one plate.	£ 85.00
0102	Blakey, Robert: Angling or How To Angle and Where To Go. 1898, London. New edition, revised by Red Spinner (William Senior). 8 full page illustrations, 285pp. Attractively bound in half dark red morocco binding, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. With original red printed paper covers bound in. Chapters on Fishing Lines, Perch, Pike, Chub, Salmon, Roach, the Thames, Ireland and Scotland.	£ 85.00
0103	Blakey, Robert: The Angler's Complete Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of England. 1853, London, First edition, Engraved frontis plate, 186 pp, orig. printed green paper covered boards, mainly unopened, covers worn.	£ 55.00
0104	Blakey, Robert: The Angler's Complete Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of England. 1859, London, W. Kent and Co, (Printed at Winchester) 184 pp, Adverts, 32pp, Original light green decorative pictorial paper covered boards, rebacked. Somewhat dusty.	£ 40.00
0105	Bluett, J: Sea Trout and Occasional Salmon. 1948, First Edition. Colour frontis, 12 pages of illustrations, 152 pp, very good in original green cloth binding and unclipped dust wrapper. Chapters on night fishing, tackle, flies river management and experiences	£ 40.00

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0106 | Boaz, Herman: The Angler's Progress; A Poem. Developing the Pleasures the Angler Receives from the Dawn of the Propensity in Infancy till the Perieod of His Becoming a Complete Angler. 1820 London, printed for J. H. Burn. Second edition but the first to be in a book form, the first edition being in a broadsheet format. This work was forerunner of Fishers' Newcastle Garlands. Illustrated with twelve woodcuts. Only Four copies printed on this size paper. 220 mm x 130 mm. Original printed paper covered boards, rebacked. Written on the front blank end paper " ONLY FOUR COPIES PRINTED ON THIS SIZE PAPER AND SIGNED J. H. BURN. (The printer) Contained in half calf foldover box. | £ 750.00 |
| 0107 | Boccius, G: Fish in Rivers and Streams. 1848, London. 38pp, original green cloth binding. A treatise on the production and management of fish in freshwaters by artificial spawning, breeding and rearing. Clean copy. | £ 85.00 |
| 0108 | Boccius, Gottlieb: A Treatise On The Management of Freshwater Fish, with a view to making them a source of profit to landed proprietors. 1841, London, published by John Van Voorst. 38pp. Adverts. Engraved plate of mirror carp on title page. A number of recipes are given for cooking, Jack, Tench and Carp. Original dark green cloth binding, with original white paper title label, rebacked. Name on endpapers, inner hinges strengthened. Slight foxing to verso of end paper and half title. | £ 75.00 |
| 0109 | Bowden-Smith, Richard,: Fly Fishing in Salt and Fresh Water with Six Plates representing Artificial Flies. 1851, pub. by John Van Voorst, London. 6 full page plts. of flies, 5 being beautifully hand coloured by Lady Mary Long. (A contemporary of the author) 74pp, orig. green cl.bdg., 9"x 6". Chapters on Salmon, White Trout, Sea Fly Fishing, Pike fishing, Trout fishing and Grayling. | £ 850.00 |
| 0110 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling, Greatly Enlarged and Improved, Containing directions for Fly-fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing, Making Artificial Flies. 1829, Ludlow, 10th edition, 154 pages, hand coloured frontis plate of flies, attractively engraved chapter headings of fish, an account of the Thames, Trent, Severn and the four Avons. List of artificial flies used for each month together with dressings. Original grey printed paper covers, early leather spine. Crisp clean example. | £ 135.00 |
| 0111 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling or Complete Fly Fisher. 1792, Birmingham 6th edn, eng. frontis, 118 pp, advts., Old style half calf bdg. Some light age staining throughout but a still presentable copy. | £ 285.00 |
| 0112 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling, Containing Directions For Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing, Making Artificial Flies. 1839, Ludlow, hand col. frontis depicting 29 flies, attractive text illustrations of fish. 154 pp, orig. grey printed paper covered boards, rebacked retaining the original spine. Very slight mark on title page. | £ 85.00 |
| 0113 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling, Containing Directions For Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing, Making Artificial Flies. 1854, Ludlow New edition revised, hand col. frontis of flies, 160 pp, adverts, orig. decor. green cl.bdg., a good clean example of this standard work. | £ 120.00 |
| 0114 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling, Containing Directions For Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing, Making Artificial Flies. 1854, Ludlow, printed and sold by R. Jones. New edition revised. Hand coloured frontis plate of 30 flies with descriptions. 160 pages. Adverts. Engraved chapter headings. Original green cloth binding with gilt decorative tooling on the upper cover and spine. Signed by J.W. Willis-Bund with his book plate. Small mark on spine. Chapters on salmon, trout, grayling, pike, tench, carp, roach, chub and fly-fishing. | £ 85.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0115 | Bowlker, Charles: The Art of Angling, Greatly enlarged and improved, containing directions for Fly-Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing. 1833, Ludlow, 5th edition, hand col. frontis depicting 29 flies, 154 pp, orig. blue printed paper boards, rebacked. | £ 150.00 |
| 0116 | Bowlker, Chas.: The Art of Angling and Compleat Fly-fishing. 1786, Printed by N. Swinney, Birmingham. 4th edition, 120 pages, engraved frontis., 19th century half brown morocco, rebacked. Some light foxing. Name in ink on end paper. Good example. | £ 185.00 |
| 0117 | Bradford, C: Brook Trout and Determined Angler. 1900, USA 71pp, illus. orig. decor. cloth bdg., | £ 45.00 |
| 0118 | Bradford, C: The Angler's Secret. 1904, N.Y. 206 pp, illus., equipment, brook trout, bass, flies in their seasons, etc. The author's angling experiences, written in anecdotal form which also offer advice. Original decorative green cloth binding. Book plate of Keith Rollo. Very good clean example. | £ 25.00 |
| 0119 | Bradley, A. G: The Rivers and Streams of England 1909, Published by A. & C. Black, London. 287 pages. 75 coloured illustrations after water colours by Sutton Palmer. Folding map. Large 8vo. Original art nouveau design cover. Spine faded. | £ 45.00 |
| 0120 | Bradley, Tom: The Yorkshire Angler's Guide To The Whole Of The Fishing On The Yorkshire Rivers. 1894, Leeds, second edition, 134pp, index, adverts, large folding map to which there is a small repair,. Original pictorial covers, rebacked. Covers the rivers Aire, Colne, Derwent, Tees, Wharfe, Swale, Rye, Ribble, Ouse, Nidd, etc. This was the edition used for the 1979 reprint. Becoming hard to find. | £ 185.00 |
| 0121 | Braithwaite, C: Fishing Here And There, being extracts from a diary and other fragments. 1932, n.d. London, 1st edn. frontis of the Rev. G.H. Hely-Hutchinson, and 37 photo illustrations, 144pp, original red cloth binding, spine little faded. Embraces angling at Grimersta, Salmon fishing in Norway, and Glengarry. Difficult title to obtain. | £ 95.00 |
| 0122 | Braithwaite, G.F: The Salmonidae of Westmorland, Angling Reminiscences and Leaves from an Angler's Notebook. 1884, Kendal, 1st edition, four full page illustrations, 188pp, original green cloth binding. Very good example. | £ 150.00 |
| 0123 | Briggs, E.E: Angling And Art In Scotland. Some Fishing Experiences, Related And Illustrated. 1908, London, 32 colour plates, 216pp. Original decorative cloth binding. Some minor foxing otherwise a good example. An inscription on endpaper. | £ 50.00 |
| 0124 | Broadsheet.: George Eaton, late of Joseph Eaton and Sons, Fishing-Rod, Fish-Hook, and Tackle Maker. c.1829, George Eaton at the Original Golden Salmon, 6 Crooked Lane, London. The sheet is entitled The Angler's Assistant. This sheet shows a view of the fish, seasons, times and baits. Size 15" x 7.75", printed on one side. Some neat repairs to edges. Scarce item. | £ 195.00 |
| 0125 | Bromley, A. Nelson: A Fly-Fisher's Reflections, 1860-1930. 1930, pub. Fishing Gazette, London, 5 col. plts., 19 b/w illus., 234 pp. Angling the chalk streams, Bakewell, The Wye, The Monsal, Dovedale, both trout and salmon. Original green cloth binding. Good example. | £ 55.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0126 | Brookes, Richard: The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea Fishing with the natural history of River, Pond and Sea Fish. 1740, London 1st edn. 133 woodcuts of fish in the appropriate chapters, title printed in red and black, 249 pp. Part One depicts the art of angling and Part Two, Sea Fish, and the various methods of Rock and Sea Fishing. The final chapters is on Fish Ponds, Feeding of Fish, Noted Rivers in England. Index, adverts, half tan calf binding, book plate. Good example. | £ 500.00 |
| 0127 | Brookes, Richard: The Art of Angling. 1774, London. 4th Edn., Published in two parts. Part 1: Accounts of Fish and Fish Ponds, Flymaking, the secrets of catching fish and making all sorts of fishing tackle. Part 2: The Great Whale and Whale Fishery, the Shark, Turtle, Turbot, Sole. Methods of Rock and Sea Fishing. Frontis. 135 woodcuts, 304 pages, clean crisp example in an old style full calf binding. | £ 275.00 |
| 0128 | Brown, John J: The American Angler's Guide or The Compleat Fisher's Manual for the United States. 1857, New York, D. Appleton and Co., 4th edition revised with the addition of a second part. 332 pages, 20 engravings of the angle fish of America, text bordered by attractive engraved vignettes of fishing scenes. Original decorative red cloth binding, with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. Covers and spine somewhat worn. | £ 60.00 |
| 0129 | Brown, W. Sorley: Secrets Of Border Angling. 1907, Galashiels. 80pp. A good example in original green cloth binding. Chapters on Worm, Wet-fly, Dry-fly, Minnow, Creeper, Mayfly, trout and grayling. | £ 75.00 |
| 0130 | Bryden, H.A: Trout-Fishing in Norway. c.1935, n.d., photos, printed by the B. & N. Line Royal Mail Ltd., London, 96pp, orig. paper cover, cover little faded. | £ 85.00 |
| 0131 | Buchan, John: Musa Piscatrix. 1896, 1st edition, published by John Lane. 6 etchings by E.Philip Pimlott. 97pp, notes, adverts. Original blue cloth binding, with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. Gilt top. Good example. Scarce. A collection of angling poems collected from Dennys, Shakespeare, Fletcher, Wotton, Marlowe, Sir Walter Ralieggh, Izaak Walton, Charles Cotton, John Gay, Sir Walter Scott, T.T. Stoddart, Andrew Lang and others. | £ 220.00 |
| 0132 | Buckland, F: Fish Hatching. 1863, London, 1st edn, illus., 268 pp, adverts, very good bright example in original green cloth binding. | £ 75.00 |
| 0133 | Buller, Fred: Pike And The Pike Angler. 1981, 2nd edition, (The first edition of this book was published under the title of Pike, 1971) photos, line drawings, 288pp, Good example in unclipped dust wrapper. This is full of fascinating new material derived from lessons and lore accumulated during the 500 year history of the sport. | £ 95.00 |
| 0134 | Buller, Fred: The Domesday Book of Giant Salmon. A Record of the Largest Atlantic Salmon Ever Caught. 2007, 1st edition. 480 pages, numerous full page illustrations, numerous black and white illustrations, as new in dust wrapper. Another comprehensive work by this esteemed author which should become a classic as have his other titles. This book lists over 170 salmon weighing over 50 pound caught on the fly in the rivers of Norway, Sweden, Ireland, Scotland, America and Canada and over 60 pound by other methods. The author himself has collected the stories of the capture of the large fish. | £ 49.00 |
| 0135 | Buller, Fred and Falkus, H: Dame Juliana. The Angling Treatyse and its Mysteries. 2001, Flyfisher's Classic Library. Contributions from J. Heddon, M. Greenhalgh, D. Beasley, D. Ovenden and Professor Downs. 214 pages, coloured and black and white illustrations, photos., Limited Edition of 350 copies, reconstituted leather binding. As new in slip case. A chance to read the earliest book on fishing in modern English. | £ 45.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0136 | Buller, Fred and Falkus, Hugh: Freshwater Fishing, a Book of Tackles and Techniques, with some notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and other sundry matters. 1975, 1st edition. 520pp. Black and white photos, text illustrations, 2 coloured illustrations. Quarto. Original binding. Very good example in dust wrapper. Experiences of two brilliant anglers; Part 1 covers the fishes, and Part 2, the rigs, tackle and methods that can be used for their capture. Mainly British species but some American ideas. SIGNED BY FRED BULLER. | £ 125.00 |
| 0137 | Buller, Fred and Falkus, Hugh: Freshwater Fishing, a Book of Tackles and Techniques, with some notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and other sundry matters. 1975, 1st edition. 520pp. Black and white photos, text illustrations, 2 coloured illustrations. A Book of tackles and techniques with notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and sundry other matters. Original binding. Dust wrapper. | £ 40.00 |
| 0138 | Buller, Fred and Falkus, Hugh: Freshwater Fishing, a Book of Tackles and Techniques, with some notes on various fishes, fish recipes, fishing safety and other sundry matters. 1975, 1st edn. photos, drawings, 520pp. Original green cloth binding. Repaired dust wrapper. Chapters on Grayling, Bream, Dace, Pike etc. | £ 35.00 |
| 0139 | Burgess, J.T: Angling and How to Angle, A Practical Guide to Bait Fishing Trolling, Spinning and Fly Fishing, Revised and Brought Down to Date by R.B. Marston, c.1900, London. Revised by R.B. Marston, article on Pike Fishing by A.J. Jardine, 70 illus., photo frontis of R.B. Marston, 212pp, adverts, very good in original decor. green cloth binding. | £ 85.00 |
| 0140 | Burnand, F. C. (Editor): The Incomplete Angler, after Master Izaak Walton. 1887, London, Bradbury, Agnew & Co., illustrated by Harry Furniss, 94pp, original printed paper covers, adverts. New paper spine. | £ 25.00 |
| 0141 | Burns Begg, R: The Loch Leven Angler by an Ex President of the Kinrossshire Fishing Club, 1874, Kinross frontis, folding map, 144 pp, orig. decor. green cloth binding. Good example. | £ 165.00 |
| 0142 | Burns Begg, R: The Loch Leven Angler by an Ex President of the Kinrossshire Fishing Club, 1874, Kinross, tinted frontis, of Loch Leven, folding map, 144 pp, orig. decor. green cloth binding. Rebacked and map repaired. | £ 45.00 |
| 0143 | Burns Begg, R: The Loch Leven Angler. 1934, Revised edn, map. 148pp, adverts. Original cloth binding, A HAND WRITTEN SIGNED LETTER BY THE PUBLISHER. (DAVID BROWN, KINROSS) PRESENTING THIS COPY TO SIDNEY SPENCER WHO WAS THEN THE EDITOR OF THE SHOOTING TIMES. Also included is the original prospectus for this book. (Robert Burns Begg was the grand nephew of Robert Burns the poet). This copy contains Spencer's book plate. | £ 95.00 |
| 0144 | Bushell: Catalogue of the Private Library of C.W. Bushell Snr. 1953, Bushell Publishing Company, Sydney. This catalogue was published by C.W. Bushell who was 83 years of age and consists of 1500 volumes. Original printed paper covers. A Limited Edition of 1000 Copies. 120 pages. Good example. Arthur Howard Thompson book plate. | £ 85.00 |
| 0145 | Caine, William: Fish, Fishing and Fisherman. 1927, London, 1st edn. Frontis, a collection of angling essays based upon the author's experiences. 258pp, original green cloth binding. Good example. Chapters on Exmoor Fishing, Spring Trout Fisher, Daping with the Dry Fly, The "Zulu" as a dry fly. May Flies in August. | £ 45.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0146 | Caine, William: Fish, Fishing and Fisherman. 1927, London, 1st edn. Frontis, a collection of angling essays written from the author's experiences. 258pp, original green cloth binding. Some light foxing. Chapters on Exmoor Fishing, Spring Trout Fisher, Daping with the Dry Fly, The "Zulu" as a dry fly. May Flies in August. | £ 30.00 |
| 0147 | Calderwood, W.L: Salmon And Sea Trout. With Chapters On Hydro - Electric Schemes, Fish Passes etc. 1930, First Edition, photographic illustrations, 242pp, original blue cloth binding. Very good example. Chapters on migration, smolt growth, management, pollution, salmon passes, history, etc. W. L. Calderwood was for thirty one years Inspector of Scottish salmon fisheries. THIS COPY CONTAINS TWO INTERESTING HANDWRITTEN LETTERS FROM THE AUTHOR TO HENRY LAMOND (1930) REGARDING RETIRING FROM THE SCOTTISH SALMON FISHERIES. | £ 110.00 |
| 0148 | Calderwood, W.L: Salmon And Sea Trout. With Chapters On Hydro - Electric Schemes, Fish Passes etc. 1930, photo illustrations, 242pp, contents little foxed, original blue cloth binding. Name and address in ink on front e.p. This book deals with the migration of the salmon, the salmon fly, sea trout, pollution, salmon passes, etc. | £ 22.00 |
| 0149 | Callcut, W.G: The History of the London Anglers' Association. (With an occasional note concerning its members and clubs.) 1924, 253pp. Original orange cloth binding. This history is more in the form of anecdotes, many remembered by older members. Much informations was gleaned from the files of R. B. Marston, editor of the Fishing Gazette and from the loan of letters and documents of many others. The book is dedicated to Philip Geen, President of the London Anglers' Association. This copy is inscribed "Dear Mr. Leighton, Please accept this small work with my very sincere regards, Yours in Fellowship, W. G. Callcut. T. R. Leighton, Esq., T.A.P.S." Sound copy. | £ 55.00 |
| 0150 | Callin, John R: Fishing In and Around the Isle of Man. 1909, Douglas. 2nd edition. 31 pages. Photos. Map. Original printed red paper covers. | £ 22.00 |
| 0151 | Canaway, W.H: A Creel of Willow. 1957, 1st edition. Original blue cloth binding. 232pp. Endpapers very slightly browned, (the usual slight offsetting found in most copies) otherwise a good example in dust wrapper. This book deals with the little River Withy. | £ 22.00 |
| 0152 | Canaway, W.H: A Snowdon Stream. (The Gwyrfai) And How To Fish It. 1958, First edition, illustrated by B.B., 86pp, very fine example in dust wrapper apart from d.w. price clipped. A sought after title. | £ 150.00 |
| 0153 | Carpenter, William: The Anglers Assistant, Comprising Practical Directions For Bottom Fishing, Trolling etc. 1848, London 1st edn., full page and text engravings, 153pp, original decorative green cloth binding, covers little marked. | £ 200.00 |
| 0154 | Carpenter, William: The Anglers Assistant, Comprising Practical Directions For Bottom Fishing, Trolling etc. 1848, London 1st edn., full page and text engravings, 153pp, original decorative green cloth binding, covers little marked, rebacked. | £ 130.00 |
| 0155 | Carter Platts, W: Angling Done Here! A Strictly Veracious History. 1897, 1st edition. Printed by Jarrold and Sons, London. 156pp, adverts., original decorative paper covered boards having a printed charicature portrait of himself and painted by him, tail of spine little chipped with a 1.5 inch portion missing from top of spine. Unusual to find in this binding. | £ 55.00 |
| 0156 | Carter Platts, W: Grayling Fishing. 1939, First Edition. 16 plates, 9 line illustrations, 210 pp. Some light foxing otherwise a good example in original blue cloth binding. | £ 80.00 |

- 0157 Cave, Robert Bruce: Roderick Haig-Brown A Descriptive Bibliography. 2000, Privately printed, California. Coloured and other illustrations, 332pp., quarto. New in dust wrapper. A very good bibliography of this popular author. £ 65.00
- 0158 Chalmers, P: At The Tail of the Weir. 1932, London, Philip Allan. First Edition. 277 pages, illustrated chapters headings and chapter pieces. Attractively bound in half red morocco, with gilt fish and gilt fishing implements emblems on panels of spine, top edge of pages gilded. A classic work on angling on the Thames for Pike, Barbel, Trout, Bream, Tench, Chub, Roach and Perch. Chalmers writes both beautifully and with an good understanding of his subject. £ 135.00
- 0159 Chalmers, P: At The Tail of the Weir. 1932, Philip Allen, London, 1st edition, illustrated chapters headings and chapter pieces, 277pp. Original green cloth binding. Covers mainly coarse fishing around London and The Thames. Angling for Pike, Barbel, Chub, Roach, Bream, Perch with a chapter on the Thames trout. £ 55.00
- 0160 Chalmers, P: At The Tail of the Weir. 1932, 1st edition, illustrated chapters headings and chapter pieces, 277pp. Original orange cloth binding, covers bright. Covers mainly coarse fishing around London and The Thames. £ 45.00
- 0161 Chalmers, P.R: Where the Spring Salmon Run. 1931, London, Philip, Allan & Co. Ltd., First Edition, photos, illustrated, original beige cloth binding. Good example. Chalmers is an acclaimed writer and in this book he recalls when, as a small boy, he watched his father catch salmon before going on to fish for salmon himself in a variety of rivers and in all conditions. £ 48.00
- 0162 Chance, Jack and Paget, Julian (compiled and edited by): The Flyfishers' An Anthology To Mark The Centenary Of The Flyfishers' Club. 1884 -1984. 1984, Written by members of The Flyfishers' Club. Black and white illustrations, 168pp. Original green cloth binding. Very good example apart from minor rubbing to spine. £ 50.00
- 0163 Chance, Jack and Paget, Julian (Compilers): The Flyfishers'. An Anthology to mark the Centenary of the Flyfishers' Club. 1884-1984. 1984, 168 pages, full page and other illustrations by Roger McPhail. Foreword by H.R.H. Prince of Wales. DELUXE EDITION LIMITED TO ONLY 85 COPIES. Bound in half green calf, all the edges are gilt, an actual trout fly mounted into the inner front cover. Original slip case. An Invitation signed by a number of the members and one original photograph. £ 550.00
- 0164 Cheek, J: The Young Angler's Guide comprising Instructions in the Arts of Fly Fishing, Bottom-Fishing, Trolling, etc. 1839, London, printed and published for J. Cheek. Illustrated with engravings and woodcuts. 77 pp., 25 pages of advertisements for fishings rods, tackle, umbrellas, etc. Rebound in green cloth. Book plate of Bibliotheca Tiliiana. £ 185.00
- 0165 Cheek, John: The Young Angler's Guide comprising Instructions in the Arts of Fly Fishing, Bottom Fishing, Trolling. 1839, London, Printed and Published for J. Cheek, 3rd edn, two copper plates and twenty four woodcuts, 77pages plus twenty five page J. Cheek catalogue of fishing rods and tackle printed by Howlett & Son, 1839. The Thames and its tributaries. Original green cloth binding, rebounded. Some foxing mainly to end papers and last few pages. £ 100.00

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0166 | Chetham, James: The Angler's Vade Mecum: or, A Compendious, Yet Full, Discourse of Angling: Discovering the Aptest Methods and Ways. 1700, London, Third Edition Very much Enlarged. Printed for William Battersby. This edition does not call for the two sculptures of fish as in the more frequently found third edition. The preface is of a different type face and the Table has eight pages (instead of the normal seven) and is of a different composition. This edition also contains a different advertisement being an advert for Will Brown as the Sign of the Fish in Black Horse Alley. The other third edition has an advert for books. Original full calf binding, 19th century rebacking. One page has a repair to the outer margin and this results in a loss of five letters. These have been filled in with black ink. Another page has a repair to the top right hand corner. The last blank leaf has a manuscript recipe for powdering mushrooms, dated August 1726. | £ 210.00 |
| 0167 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: Fishing. Badminton Library. Vol. I, Salmon and Trout, 7th edition, 1895. Vol. 2, Pike and Other Coarse Fish, 9th edition revised, 1903. Numerous illustrations. Original decorative brown cloth binding, slight fading to bottom corner of spine on vol.1. Otherwise a good set. 2 vols. | £ 65.00 |
| 0168 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: Fly-Fishing and Worm -Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Grayling. 1876, London, George Routledge, First edition. 120 pages, frontis plate of a trout, full page plate of hooks, text illustrations. Original printed yellow paper covered boards, spine little worn. Name on top of title page. Chapters on artificial flies, brown trout, trout and drop flies, lines and reels, grayling and salmon fishing. Cholmondeley Pennell was the author of numerous angling titles. | £ 55.00 |
| 0169 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: Fly-Fishing and Worm -Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Grayling. c.1885, London, George Routledge, 3rd edition. 120 pages, adverts, frontis plate of a trout, full page plate of hooks, text illustrations. Original sand coloured cloth binding with black lettering. Sound example. Chapters on artificial flies, brown trout, trout and drop flies, lines and reels, grayling and salmon fishing. Cholmondeley Pennell was the author of numerous angling titles. | £ 45.00 |
| 0170 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: Modern Improvements in Fishing Tackle and Fish Hooks. 1887, 250 wood engravings, portrait frontis. 194pp, adverts, orig. cloth bdg. little worn and faded. | £ 85.00 |
| 0171 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: The Book Of The Pike, A Practical Treatise On The Methods On Jack Fishing. c. 1870 London, 2nd edition. Coloured frontis of Pike. 24 other illustrations, including some full page, 252pp. Adverts. Original red cloth binding with gilt tooling on spine. Good example. Contains a history of the fish, chapters on spinning, tackle, live and artificial baits. | £ 160.00 |
| 0172 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: The Modern Practical Angler, A Complete Guide to Fly Fishing, Bottom Fishing and Trolling. 1870, 1st edn, 288 pages, coloured frontis depicting three salmon flies and four trout flies. 50 engravings of fish and tackle, Good clean and bright example in the original green cloth binding. This copy has the book plate of the Piscatorial Society. The chapters cover Tackle, Lines and Reel, Artificial Flies, Brown Trout, Salmon and Grayling fishing. Spinning, and also on the coarse fish. | £ 150.00 |
| 0173 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: The Modern Practical Angler, A Complete Guide to Fly Fishing, Bottom Fishing and Trolling. 1870, 1st edn, col. frontis depicting 7 flies, engs. of fish and tackle, 288pp, original red cloth binding, small mark on back cover. Book plate of Henry B. Marshall. Chapters on tackle, rods and rod making, artificial flies, brown trout, trout fishing, worm fishing, salmon and grayling fishing, pike fishing, bottom and float fishing. | £ 85.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0174 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: The Modern Practical Angler, A Complete Guide to Fly Fishing, Bottom Fishing and Trolling. 1870, 1st edn, col. frontis of flies, engs. of fish and tackle, 288pp, original green cloth binding, rebacked. Fair example. Book plate of J.A. Harvie-Brown. | £ 65.00 |
| 0175 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: The Modern Practical Angler, The Complete Guide To Fly Fishing, Bottom Fishing and Trolling. n.d., c.1870, 50 engravings of fishing tackle, hand col. frontis of flies, full page and text illus of fish and tackle. An attractive 19th cent. full green calf binding, with ornate decorative gilding on the spine, gilt tooling and armorial crest on upper cover. One hinge repaired. Title and frontis little foxed. New leather title label. This book covers tackle, fly fishing, trolling or pike fishing. | £ 65.00 |
| 0176 | Cholmondeley Pennell, H: Trolling For Pike, Salmon and Trout, c.1884 London, George Routledge & Sons, 124 pages, frontis and six full page engraved plates, text illus. 124pp, adverts, orig. brown cloth bdg. Good example. | £ 75.00 |
| 0177 | Cholmondeley-Pennell, H: Modern Improvements in Fishing Tackle and fish Hooks, c. 1887, 194pp., frontis, 250 illus., original decorative green cloth binding. Very good example. | £ 150.00 |
| 0178 | Cholmondeley-Pennell, H: Spinning-Tackle: What It Is, and What It Ought To Be, With a Few Words on Fly-Fishing. 1862, Second edition enlarged, London. 2 full page plates, text illustrations, 32pp. Original decorative printed paper covers. Some damp staining to the top of title page and a few text pages. | £ 75.00 |
| 0179 | Cholmondeley-Pennell, H. (Editor): The Fisherman's Magazine and Review. 1864/65, London, published Chapman and Hall. April to Dec. 1864. Jan. to October 1865. 52 illustrations including 11 full page colour plates of Fish and 14 full page black and white illustrations. 911pp. Modern half green morocco binding. Articles on Pike, Fly Fishing in Scottish Streams, Salmon, Fishing in Norway, Trout, Ireland, Canada, Carp, Tench, Australia, etc. Interesting articles. 2 volumes. | £ 230.00 |
| 0180 | Churchill, E.G.S: Tarpon Fishing In Mexico and Florida. c.1904, London. Harrison and Sons. Photo illustrations, large folding coloured map, 73 pages, notes, 16 numbered stereoscopic views in the pocket on the rear cover. Original decorative light blue cloth binding with original photograph of a leaping tarpon on the upper cover. Apart from some very minor foxing to the title page and a small brown mark affecting the front end paper, the frontis and the title page (a small squashed insect perhaps?) this is a really good example. | £ 750.00 |
| 0181 | Class Pisces: The Book of Fishes. 1851, 6th edition. Engraved frontis, text illus., 160p, original embossed pink cloth binding. Small mark on cover otherwise a very good example. | £ 35.00 |
| 0182 | Clericus, (Rev.W.Cartwright): Facts and Fancies of Salmon Fishing. 1874, London, first edition, engraved frontis. And nine engraved plates., 271pp, leaf of adverts., orig. green cl.bdg. with gilt fly emblem on upper cover. A charming book in a nice condition. INSCRIBED ON TITLE PAGE AS FOLLOWS "MISS MAGGIE CHILWORTH. WITH THE AURTHOR'S KIND REGARDS." ALSO A SIGNED, AUTOGRAPHED LETTER FROM THE AUTHOR TO JOHN GREVILLE FENNELL (author of the Book of the Roach) Book plate of W. Keith Rollo, and this book is signed by him. | £ 265.00 |
| 0183 | Cliffe, John H: Notes and Recollections of an Angler, Rambles Among the Mountains, Valleys and Solitudes of Wales, 1870, London, 2nd edn, 254 pp, adverts, original decorative green cloth binding with gilt emblem of fish, creel, rod, net etc. on upper cover, small mark on spine but a good clean example. | £ 55.00 |

- 0184 Cliffe, John H: Notes and Recollections of an Angler, Rambles Among the Mountains, Valleys and Solitudes of Wales, 1870, London, 2nd edn, 254 pp, orig. decorative red cloth, decorative gilt vignette displaying a creel and fish upon the upper cover, slight wear to top and tail of spine. Sketches of lakes, stream, mountains and scenic attractions. This includes the Teifi, the source, fishing stations, salmon and trout fishing, the wilds of Cardiganshire, Bala and the salmon, trout, perch and pike fishing in this area, The Dee, the trout fishing therein. £ 40.00
- 0185 Clifford, K and Arbery L: Redmire Pool. 1985, Reprint, illus. some in colour, 248pp, incl. bibliography of carp and carp fishing books. Original binding, dust wrapper. £ 50.00
- 0186 Clifford, Kevin: A History of Carp Fishing. 1992, 1st edition. Numerous black and white photos (historically important photos the majority of which have never before been published), 232pp. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. SIGNED BY AUTHOR on front end paper. This book is full of interesting anecdotes, stories of monster carp that got away, and those that were landed. This will be read over and over again, offering knowledge with the rare combination of entertainment. £ 50.00
- 0187 Clifford, Kevin: A History of Carp Fishing. 1992, 1st edition. Numerous black and white photos (historically important photos the majority of which have never before been published), 232pp. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. This book is full of interesting anecdotes, stories of monster carp that got away, and those that were landed. This will be read over and over again, offering knowledge with the rare combination of entertainment. £ 40.00
- 0188 Colquhoun, J: Salmon Casts and Stray Shots, Being Fly Leaves From a Note Book. 1858, 1st edn, 205 pp, Adverts. Covers Loch Assynt, Mull, Loch Slam, Loch Laychal and Loch Naver. Also Garwhinnie Waters. Part One: Ten chapters on Fishing. Part 2: Ten Chapters on Shooting. Very Good Example in original blue cloth binding. £ 75.00
- 0189 Colquhoun, J: Salmon Casts and Stray Shots, Being Fly Leaves From a Note Book. 1858, 1st edn, 205 pp, original blue cloth binding. Head and tail of spine little worn. Book plate. Sound example. Chapters on fishing for salmon, fishing in the far North, including Stornaway and Mull. £ 50.00
- 0190 Cornwallis-West, G: Edwardians Go Fishing, or Many Days on Many Waters. 1932, 24 illustrations, 218 pp, original tan buckram binding. Some light foxing (as is usual with this book), name in ink on front end paper. Chapters on English and Welsh salmon rivers, SeaTrout and Lake fishing, The Test and South Country Streams. £ 35.00
- 0191 Corrigeen (Joesph Adams): The Gentle Art of Angling, A Practical Handbook. c.1910, illus., 106 pp, fly-tying, spinning, rods and tackle, chapters on Gudgeon, Roach, Dace, Chub, Bream, Barbel, Tench, Carp and Perch. Also chapters on Salmon Rods, Fly-Fishing and Spinning and the authors experiences in Ireland. Orig.green cl.bdg. Covers very slightly marked. £ 60.00
- 0192 Couch, Johathon: A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 1877, London. 1157pp, adverts., 252 coloured plates, original blue cloth bindings, with gilt embossed group of fishes on upper cover, Size 10" x 7", book plate. Nice clean set with only some very minor rubbing to covers. 4 volumes. £ 975.00
- 0193 Cox (I.E.B.C.): The Angler's Diary and Tourist Fisherman's Gazetteer or the Rivers and Lakes of the World. 1894, Published by Horace Cox, London, numerous adverts, contains list of rivers and their stations. 190pp. Original printed grey cloth covered boards, slight marking to binding. £ 45.00

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0194 | Cox, (I.E.B.C.): Facts and Useful Hints Relating To Fishing and Shooting. 1867, 2nd edition. A variety of recipes of all kinds for fisherman and sportsman. 188pp. Text illustrations. Original cloth binding, rebacked. | £ 75.00 |
| 0195 | Cox, (I.E.B.C.): Facts and Useful Hints Relating to Fishing and Shooting. 1874, 3rd edn., 293pp, advert, text illustrations, orig. dark blue cloth binding. Sound. Some light foxing. | £ 55.00 |
| 0196 | Crawhall, Joseph: A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. 1864, Published Newcastle on Tyne, 312 pages, attractive woodcut illustrations used as head and tail pieces, a series of angling songs from 1820 to 1864. Original quarter green leather binding, carefully rebacked. Covers little marked. | £ 65.00 |
| 0197 | Crawhall, Joseph: The Compleatest Angling Booke that Ever was Writ. 1881, Newcastle On Tyne. Limited Edn. of only 100 copies, illus., some plates being coloured by hand, 238 pp. With an autographed letter from the author to L P Heseltine, a signed receipt with stamp, and a copy of the original prospectus inserted. Two book plates of Joseph Crawhall, book plate of W A Foyle. Bound by Baytons of Bath circa 1920, in a full dark red morocco, gilt top. Only 100 copies were printed and the plates destroyed. Partly historical, practical, legendary and poetical with numerous etchings and woodcuts. Attractive example. CRAWHALL'S OWN COPY. | £ 1,950.00 |
| 0198 | Crossley, A: The Floating Line for Salmon and Sea Trout. 1939, London, First edn., illustrated by Roy Beddington, 177pp, original pink cloth binding, dust wrapper, some light foxing. The book contains a chapter on Dry Fly Fishing by John Rennie, correspondence between the late A. H. Wood and other fisherman and is one of the most published books on greased line fishing. SIGNED BY JOHN RENNIE ON FRONT ENDPAPER. UNDERLINING AND ANNOTATIONS BY JOHN RENNIE IN PENCIL THROUGHOUT THE BOOK. There is a presentation slip from the publishers dated 9th March, 1939, (Prior to the books publication). | £ 140.00 |
| 0199 | Crouch, Fred: Understanding Barbel. 1986, First edition, photos, text illustrations, 122pp. Good example in dust wrapper. Thirty years of studying barbel by the author makes this book undoubtedly the most in depth look at barbel ever published. It covers the fish's life from birth to death. Difficult title to obtain. | £ 45.00 |
| 0200 | Crumplen, Thomas. (Old Izaak): Fish and Fishing in the Eastern Counties. 1897, London. A Paper read before the Piscatorial Society. 16 pages. Original printed paper covers, rebacked. Small repair to upper cover. | £ 35.00 |
| 0201 | Cummins, W.J: Lake Fishing (Loch Fishing). c.1938, 32 pp, adverts., original printed green paper covers | £ 28.00 |
| 0202 | Cutcliffe, H.C: The Art of Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams... Fishing the North Devon Streams. 1863, 1st edn., pub. South Molton, 206pages, An additional engraved plate of Oakhampton Castle has been professionally inserted at the time of binding. Attractively bound in 19th century half green morocco, with gilt angling emblems on panels of spine. Bound by Zaehnsdorf. Some minor foxing to the added plate, this is a very good example. | £ 425.00 |
| 0203 | Cutcliffe, H.C: The Art of Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams... Fishing the North Devon Streams. 1863, 1st edn., pub. South Molton, 206 pages. This book give detailed instructions in the art of fishing with the artificial and natural fly, also beetles, maggots, worms and minnows. Fishing in the Barle, the Exe, Mole, etc. Original embossed green cloth binding with decorative gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. Apart from some light foxing to title page this is a good example. | £ 300.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0204 | Cutcliffe, H.C: The Art of Trout Fishing on Rapid Streams... Fishing The North Devon Streams. 1889, London, Third edition, 212 pages, advert. List of Books for Anglers printed on verso of title page. 12mo, original olive green cloth with gilt lettering on spine and upper cover. Name on front black end paper. Good example. Detailed instructions of fishing with the artificial fly, the natural fly, maggot, worm and minnow both natural and artificial. | £ 85.00 |
| 0205 | Dale, J: Angling Days and An Angler's Books. 1898, cheaper edn. 160pp, frontis, adverts, original red cloth binding. Spine little faded. Sound example. | £ 30.00 |
| 0206 | Daniels, W: Rural Sports. Angling Volume. 1805. London, printed for the author by Thomas Davison. 436 pages, index. 19 full page engraved plates of fish, implements, table for baits, etc., large quarto 13" x 10". 19th century half calf binding, three book plates. Some foxing mainly to the plates. The contents include:- Natural history of fish, Rivers of England, Scotland and Ireland, Angling, Fish Ponds, Nets, Laws. This Angling volume is the second volume of William Daniels three volume work, " Rural Sports". | £ 175.00 |
| 0207 | Davies, G.C: Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk. c.1900 Jarrolds and Sons.19th edn., revised and enlarged, illus., 173pp, large folding map laid on linen approx 15"x 32" in rear pocket, orig. decorative green cloth binding, binding little worn. | £ 35.00 |
| 0208 | Davy, J: The Angler And His Friend; Or Piscatory Colloquies And Fishing Excursions. 1855, London. First edition, 306pp. Adverts for books on rural sports. Original green cloth binding. Ownership inscription of T. Wentworth Falconer Chapters on trout and salmon fishing on Derryclare Lake, Connemara, Lough Inagh, Ballinahinch River, Gweedore, Donegal, Shropshire and Westmoreland. Good example. | £ 95.00 |
| 0209 | Davy, Sir Humphrey: Salmonia or Days of Fly Fishing in a Series of Conversations with some account of the habits of the fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo. 1828, London first edition, 3 engraved plates of flies, text illus., 273pp, attractively bound in half dark brown calf. Nice example of this angling classic. | £ 350.00 |
| 0210 | Davy, Sir Humphrey: Salmonia or Days of Fly Fishing in a Series of Conversations with some account of the habits of the fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo. 1828, London first edition, 3 engraved plates of flies, text illus., 273pp, attractively bound in half mid brown calf, some light foxing. | £ 220.00 |
| 0211 | Davy, Sir Humphrey: Salmonia or Days of Fly Fishing in a Series of Conversations with some account of the habits of the fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo. 1851, London, 4th edn., 24 engs, 305pp, adverts, attractively bound in half red morocco. | £ 100.00 |
| 0212 | Davy, Sir Humphrey: Salmonia or Days of Fly Fishing in a Series of Conversations with some account of the habits of the fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo. 1851, London, 4th edn., 24 engs, 305pp, adverts, orig. brown cl. bdg., top of spine little frayed, previous owner's name and date (Jan.1851) on top of title page. The conversations take place over a period of nine days trout fishing, salmon fishing, flies, grayling, the scenery including rivers of Norway and Swedon, Irish rivers and Scottish rivers. | £ 40.00 |
| 0213 | Dawson, George: Angling Talks: Being the Winter Talks on Summer Pastimes. 1883, New York. Published by Forest and Stream Publishing Co., 78 pages, Original decorative brown cloth binding. Signed on front end paper "Hans A. C. Chase with compliments of John N. Babcock, August 8/83" Scarce. | £ 175.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0214 | Day, Francis: British and Irish Salmonidae. 1887, 12 full page plts., 9 being in colour, text illus., 298 pp, orig. grey cl.binding, 11"x 7", chapters on artificial breeding, early and late breeds, foods, capture, colours, freshwater trout and sea trout. Stamp at top of preface page "For Land and Water Limited". Very small mark on spine. | £ 150.00 |
| 0215 | Day, Francis: British and Irish Salmonidae. 1887, 12 full page plts., 9 being in colour, text illus., 298 pp, orig. grey cl.bdg., 11"x 7", chapters on artificial breeding, early and late breeds, foods, capture, colours, freshwater trout and sea trout. Some light browning to first two and last few pages. Sound. | £ 130.00 |
| 0216 | Deane, Peter: Peter Deane's Fly-Tying, 1993, London, first edition, quarto, 142pp, coloured plates of flies, photos., drawings, very good copy. This book details 31 lessons in flytying, covering Mayflies, Nymphs, Wet Flies and Salmon Flies giving step-by-step instructions for each fly. Included in this copy is a signed letter and Christmas card from the author. | £ 25.00 |
| 0217 | Dennis, Jack H: Western Trout Fly Tying Manual. 1974, SPECIAL EDITION LIMITED TO 100 SIGNED COPIES. Quarto. 258pp. Drawings by the author, photos by Dan Abrams, coloured fly plates by Roger LaVake. Original half brown leatherette. Quarto. | £ 120.00 |
| 0218 | Dewar, G.A.B: The Book of the Dry Fly. 1897, London, First Edn, frontis, 7 plts. incl. 3 fine hand col. plts. of flies, 238 pp. Original green cloth binding, nice example. Chapters on fishing the stream and the rise, gross and aggravating feeders, the trout at home, evening fishing, dry fly in Derbyshire. Large decorative bookplate of George Heath Miner. | £ 155.00 |
| 0219 | Dewar, G.A.B: The Book of the Dry Fly. 1897, London, First Edn, frontis, 7 plts. incl. 3 fine hand col. plts. of flies, 238 pp, publisher's orig. green cloth binding. Spine darkened and little wear to top and tail of spine. This book is the result of experiences on the river banks by a Dry Fly enthusiast in pursuit of the trout in Derbyshire, Hertfordshire, the Test, and the Itchen. | £ 85.00 |
| 0220 | Dewar, George A: In Pursuit of the Trout. 1898, London. Frontis illustration, charming illustrated chapter headings, 174pp. Original decorative green cloth binding. End papers slightly browned. 12mo. Good example. A beautifully written little book in which the author fishes for trout in some of the lovely small streams Hertfordshire, Exmoor, Hampshire, etc. | £ 45.00 |
| 0221 | Dewar, George A.B: The South Country Trout Streams. 1993, 3rd edition. Signet Press. Limited Edition of 500 numbered copies. New foreword by Colin Laurie McKelvie. 195pp. Original red cloth binding. Sound example. | £ 25.00 |
| 0222 | Dewar, George, A.B: The South Country Trout Streams. 1899, 2nd edn., illustrated. 195pp, original decor. cloth binding. Minor fading to top left hand corner of upper corner and slight foxing to endpapers otherwise bright and clean example. Chapters of Hampshire, Wiltshire, and Dorset Trout Streams. | £ 30.00 |
| 0223 | Dimock, A.W: The Book Of The Tarpon. 1911, London, First English edition, Illustrated with 93 photos by Julian Dimock. 256pp. Original blue cloth binding with some very negligible wear to extremities. Good example of this classic work. | £ 150.00 |
| 0224 | Dobson, William: Rambles by the Ribble. First Series, Second Series and Third Series. 1881, Preston, W. Dobson. Fourth edition. Old style half dark brown calf binding. Series 1: 161 pages, including conclusion and index. Covers the Ribble from Bolton Hall to Wigglesworth. Series 2: 128 pages. Index. Covers Ribble from Clitheroe to Mitton. Series 3: 90 pages, Covers river from Ribchester Bridge to Balderstone. Not in the true sense an angling book, but an interesting book on the river. Unfortunately lacking the last page of the third series. | £ 65.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0225 | Doubleday, T: The Coquet-Dale Fishing Songs, Now First Collected and Edited by a North Country Angler. 1852, London, 167 pp, a collection of fishing songs. Lengthy preface and conclusion. 19th cent. full calf binding, all edges gilt, binding little worn. Book plate. | £ 50.00 |
| 0226 | Dougall, James Dalziel: Salmon and Trout Angling. 1843, Second edition, Glasgow, John Mcleod, engraved frontis of fishing hooks. Chapters on flies, angling equipment, bait and tackle. 48pp., original blue cloth binding, gilt angling emblems and title on upper cover. Inner hinge little cracked. Scarce | £ 220.00 |
| 0227 | Dougall, John: Angling Songs and Poems with Miscellaneous Pieces. 1901, Glasgow, frontis portrait, 110 pp plus list of subscribers, illustrated, original dark red cloth binding, nice copy. | £ 85.00 |
| 0228 | Dougall, John: Angling Songs and Poems with Miscellaneous Pieces. 1901, Glasgow, First Edition. frontis portrait signed by the author, illus., 110 pages, original blue cloth binding. Author's presentation copy to Miss Flora Gilchrist with the author's best regards, July 1902. Gallashiels. Two additional names have been added to the list of subscribers by the author. Attached to the Subscribers' List is a cutting from the Glasgow Evening Times, 1906 "At the Irish Petty Sessions, A Farce in One Scene. Acted in Churchhill, Co. Donegal. End papers little foxed and some brown offsetting from the newspaper cutting otherwise good copy. | £ 85.00 |
| 0229 | Drewett, John: Hardy Brothers. The Masters, The Men and Their Reels. 1873-1939. 1998, Signed Limited Edition of 125 copies, quarto. Fully illustrated with over 600 photographs, both in colour and black and white. There is also a facsimile share certificate, large folding illustrations of the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883 complete with book mark in the form of an old Hardy's parcel label. Original full light tan calf binding. All edges gilt. Slip case. The most comprehensive work on Hardy reels. This book include reel production, figures and dates. | £ 400.00 |
| 0230 | Drewett, John: Hardy Brothers. The Masters, The Men and Their Reels. 1873-1939. 1998, Wembley, London. Quarto. Fully illustrated with over 600 photographs, both in colour and black and white. There is also a facsimile share certificate, large folding illustrations of the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883 complete with book mark in the form of an old Hardy's parcel label. Full black morocco binding. This copy has a slip inserted stating "This Copy of Hardy Brothers: The Masters, the men and their reels has been personally bound by John McKinley for his own library with the intention that the work should stand as a celebration of the bookbinders' craft. Signed in ink by John F. Drewett. The most comprehensive work on Hardy reels. This book include reel production, figures and dates. | £ 200.00 |
| 0231 | Dryden, A: Hints to Anglers. 1862, Edinburgh, folding maps, 40 pp, 12mo, orig. green cloth binding, covers bright . Fly fishing the Tweed, Forth, Solway. | £ 135.00 |
| 0232 | Dryden, A: Hints to Anglers. 1862, Edinburgh, folding maps, 40 pp, 12mo, orig. green cloth binding, covers little worn and some dust staining to contents. Fly fishing the Tweed, Forth, Solway. Book plates. | £ 125.00 |
| 0233 | Dryden, A: Hints to Anglers. 1862, Edinburgh, folding maps, 40 pp, 12mo, orig. green cloth binding, covers slightly worn and repair to first folding map . Name in ink on title page. Fly fishing the Tweed, Forth, Solway. | £ 85.00 |
| 0234 | Dube, Jean Paul: Let's Save our Salmon. 1972, Ottawa. A limited edition of 850 copies, signed by the author. Illus., 211pp, original decor. cloth binding, chapters on fisheries, biological aspect, Salmon fishing, tackle and methods, etc. | £ 25.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0235 | Dunne, J.W: Sunshine and the Dry Fly. 1924, London, 1st edn, text illus., 136 pp, Original cloth binding. A very good example apart from two small marks on the corner of end papers. Covers the Sense of colour, blue winged olive, may flies, fly dressings. | £ 40.00 |
| 0236 | Dunne, J.W: Sunshine and the Dry Fly. 1924, 1st edn, text illus., 136 pp, Original cloth binding, some very minor foxing to preliminary pages otherwise a very good example. | £ 35.00 |
| 0237 | Durnford, Rev. Richard: The Fishing Diary of a Test Fisherman. (The Rev. Richard Durnford of Chilbolton, Hants) 1809-1819. 1911, Winchester, frontis portrait, photograph of Chilbolton Rectory, photograph of a page from the original hand written diary and a coloured illustration depicting the following flies:- Little Iron Blue, Grey Drake, Sky Coloured Blue. 112pp, original grey cloth binding, covers little marked. Book plate of Charles F. Walker. (Angling author). The diary of a Test fisherman kept from 1809 to 1819. | £ 110.00 |
| 0238 | Edmonds, H.H. and Lee, N.N: Brook and River Troutng, A Manual of Modern North Country Methods, 2003, Smith Settle., Ottley. Deluxe Edition Limited to 60 copies, Volume 1: Text, 106 pages, coloured plates, photos, Volume 2: 36 specimen flies with accompanying hackles displayed in ten mounts. Specimen flies tied by Stuart Bowdin of Nelson. Bound in full dark brown goat skin. The two volumes contained in a brown buckram slip case. As new. | £ 1,250.00 |
| 0239 | Edmonds, H.H. and Lee, N.N: Brook and River Troutng. 1916, 1st edn, 11 col.plts., other illus, 106pp, orig. brown buckram binding. Only 1000 copies of this book were published. Name in ink on front end paper. | £ 130.00 |
| 0240 | Elder, Frank: The Book Of The Hackle. 1979, Scottish Academic Press, Edinburgh. Limited edition of 85 red leather bound copies with real Hackles mounted. 4 coloured plates, Jungle Fowl Hackles and a guide to hackle colours. (29 actual hackles). An authoritative work on how to produce a good hackle dealing with shape, quality and colour and with notes on breeding for hackles. Fine in slip case. Scarce. | £ 985.00 |
| 0241 | Elder, Frank: The Book of the Hackle. 1979, 6 col.plts. of flies, text illustrations, an important addition to angling literature. Good copy in dust wrapper. | £ 25.00 |
| 0242 | Ellacombe, Rev. Henry Nicholson,: Shakespeare as an Angler. 1883, London, Elliot Stock. eng.frontis, 78pp, original full vellum binding. This book looks at reasons whether or not Shakespeare was an angler. Good example. | £ 85.00 |
| 0243 | Elliott, The Hon. W. M: Carolina Sports by Land and Water including Devil-fishing, etc. 1867, London. Richard Bentley. First English edition. 292 pages, 2 pages of adverts., original blue cloth binding, gilt lettered spine. Book plate of Frederick William Barry. Apart from Devil-fishing, there is Sheepshead fishing, bass, drum, sea serpents. There are chapters on wild cat hunting, bear hunting etc. A very good example of a scarce title. | £ 155.00 |
| 0244 | Ellis, H: A Catalogue of Books on Angling. 1977, Facsimile of the 1811 edn. The first angling bibliography to be published. Limited to 250 copies, quarter morocco, contained in the publisher's box. Good example. | £ 120.00 |
| 0245 | English, Thomas E: A Memoir Of Yorkshire Esk Fishery Association. 1925, Whitby. Forth and Son, Flowergate. Dedicated to My Lady, The Esk. Sketch map. 152pp. Illustrated. Small quarto. Attractively bound in half red morocco. Some light browning affecting a few pages. Scarce item of which we believe there were only about 50 copies published. The author presented the members of the association each a copy in 1925. The club had fifty members. | £ 530.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0246 | Ensom, E: Roach and Dace Fishing. 1953, London, 92pp, 6 plates, 34 line illus. Unclipped dust wrapper. A wealth of information on tackle and baits and where to fish. | £ 75.00 |
| 0247 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): Handbook of Angling Teaching Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing and Salmon Fishing with the Natural History of River Fish and the best Methods of Catching Them, 1847, London 1st edn., text illus., 363pp, original green cloth binding, small mark on cover. Title page slightly age stained at fore-edge. New end-papers. Chapters on angling defined. Artificial flies, fly dressing, trolling, bottom fishing, the habits of the anglers' and the best ways to catch them. | £ 140.00 |
| 0248 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): Handbook of Angling Teaching Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing and Salmon Fishing with the Natural History of River Fish and the best Methods of Catching Them. 1847, London, 1st edn., text illustrations, 363pp, adverts, attractively bound in half green morocco, with gilt fly emblems in panels of spine, gilt top. Good example. | £ 265.00 |
| 0249 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): Handbook of Angling Teaching Fly Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing and Salmon Fishing, with the Natural history of River fish and the best methods of catching them. 1865, 4th edn., black and white frontis plate of flies, text illustrations of flies and fish, 312pp, 32 page advert (dated July 1864), orig. green cloth binding. | £ 45.00 |
| 0250 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): The Book of the Salmon in Two Parts, Part 1, Theory, Principles and Practice of Fly Fishing for Salmon, with lists of salmon flies: Part 2, The Natural History of the Salmon, 1850, London 1st edn., 9 full page plates, 8 being hand coloured plates of flies, fish etc. 242pp, 19th century half blue polished calf. Well executed hand coloured engravings depict salmon in various stages of their life and the flies best suited to their capture. | £ 550.00 |
| 0251 | Ephemera (Ed. Fitzgibbon): The Book of The Salmon in Two Parts, Part 1 Theory and Principles of Fly Fishing for Salmon with a list of salmon flies: Part 2 - The Natural History of the Salmon, all its known habits. 1995, The Fly Fisher's Classic Library, LIMITED EDITION OF 55 COPIES, WITH AN EPHEMERA FLY DRESSED BY HENRICK STRANDGAARD, 9 full page plates of fish and flies, 242 pp. Attractively bound in full red morocco, all edges gilt, as new in original red cloth foldover box. | £ 250.00 |
| 0252 | Evans, W: The Art of Angling or Complete Fly Fisher. 1820, Uxbridge, printed by William Lake, second edition, eng. frontis, 95pp, old style half calf bdg., some scattered foxing. This book describes the different kinds of fish, their haunts and places of feeding, observations on breeding of carp, various kinds of baits and directions for making artificial flies. | £ 375.00 |
| 0253 | Faddist (Edward Ensom): Angling for Roach. c.1925, Printed by Fisher and Sons, Bedford. text illus. 110pp, adverts, original paper covered boards, covers little dust soiled and with some foxing to verso of frontis plate. Chapters on the Nottingham and Sheffield style, summer and winter roaching, notes on tackle. Scarce. | £ 75.00 |
| 0254 | Faddist: (Edward Ensom): Dry-Fly Fishing For Coarse Fish. n.d. c. 1923, London, published by The Fishing Gazette, 24 pages, index, adverts, frontis and text illustrations, original grey printed paper covers. Scarce. | £ 60.00 |
| 0255 | Faddist: (Edward Ensom): Memorable Coarse Fish. c.1953, 115 pp, original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. In this book we read of big specimens, of the rod-caught records. This book deals with past angling history and gives a record of every big coarse fish taken in this country. Dust wrapper little spotted. | £ 45.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0256 | Fahy, Edward: The Brown Trout In Ireland. A Fragile History. 1995, 1st edition. London, 3 coloured plates of fish, black and white illustrations, 156 pages, fine example in dust wrapper. This book reviews the relationship between man and brown trout and the way it is affected by our activities. | £ 25.00 |
| 0257 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1984, 1st edition., 448pp, photos and diagrams. Very good example which is attractively bound in half dark blue morocco with gilt fish emblems in panels of spine. Gilt top. A lifetimes observation on salmon behaviour, a comprehensive analysis of the salmon angler's approach to his sport, the tactics and techniques for fly fishing, both wet and dry. | £ 160.00 |
| 0258 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1984. Published by H. F. Witherby. SIGNED LIMITED EDITION of 45 copies, specially bound in half navy blue morocco, all edges gilt. 448 pages. 9 coloured plates, photos., black and white illustrations. As new in original slip case. | £ 1,200.00 |
| 0259 | Falkus, Hugh: Salmon Fishing, A Practical Guide. 1985, First reprint with the minor amendments, illustrated with numerous photographs and diagrams. 9 coloured plates. 448pp, dust wrapper the spine of which is very slightly faded. An authoritative work on Salmon Fishing. | £ 35.00 |
| 0260 | Falkus, Hugh: Sea Trout Fishing, A Guide to Success. 1976, London, 2nd edition. LIMITED TO ONLY 35 COPIES, SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. Illustrated with numerous photographs and illustrations. 448 pages. Bound in half green morocco by Sangsorki and Sutcliffe, top edge gilt. Contained in original green box. | £ 1,900.00 |
| 0261 | Falkus, Hugh: Sea Trout Fishing, A Guide to Success. 1978, reprint, impression with minor corrections and revisions, colour plate of lures and 186 black and white photos, diagrams, 448pp, dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, MAY 1980. This book covers night flyfishing strategy, night flyfishind tactics, daytime river fishing, lake and saltwater fishing, short bibliography of books which cover sea trout fishing. An angling classic by a well known authority. | £ 65.00 |
| 0262 | Falkus, Hugh: Sea Trout Fishing, A Guide to Success. 1978, reprint, impression with minor corrections and revisions, colour plate of lures and 186 black and white photos, diagrams, 448pp, dust wrapper. Good example. This book covers night flyfishing strategy, night flyfishind tactics, daytime river fishing, lake and saltwater fishing, short bibliography of books which cover sea trout fishing. An angling classic by a well known authority. | £ 40.00 |
| 0263 | Falkus, Hugh: Sea Trout Fishing, A Guide To Success. 1990, H. F. and G. Witherby, Ltd., reprint of the 1983 corrected edition. 448 pages, 5 col.plates, 168 photos and numerous diagrams. Good example in the original cloth binding and original dustwrappr. A SIGNED PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR TO ONE OF HIS PUPILS. | £ 110.00 |
| 0264 | Falkus, Hugh: The Sea Trout. 1987, Signed Limited Edition of 1000 copies. Signed by Hugh Falkus. 20pp, 4 engravings by Christopher Wormell. Good example in dust wrapper but the dust wrapper is faded on the spine and outer portion of the front cover, price clipped. This book was published to celebrate the author's 70th Birthday and the 25th anniversary of his book Sea Trout Fishing, in 1962. | £ 130.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0265 | Falkus, Hugh: <i>The Stolen Years</i> . 1966, World Publishing Company, 1st American Edition. 130 pages. Illustrated by David Cobb. Humour, drama and beauty woven out of memories of a fantastic boyhood. SIGNED COPY "TO DAVID JACQUES WHO WILL UNDERSTAND, WITH MY VERY KIND REGARDS HUGH FALKUS". Dated 1967. Original grey cloth binding. Original grey and blue dust wrapper which has minor wear. Very unusual to find in a dust wrapper. Nice association item. | £ 120.00 |
| 0266 | Falkus, Hugh: <i>The Stolen Years</i> . 1979, London. 2nd edn. 40 drawings by the author. 216 pages, this has an additional chapter describing his air exploits, original cloth binding, fine example in dust wrapper. The author's youth spent sailing, fishing, wildfowling and observing nature. Essex Coast and the Devon Estuaries. | £ 60.00 |
| 0267 | Farson, Negley: <i>Going Fishing</i> . 1942, 1st edition, 144 pages, frontis and 15 full page illustrations by C.F. Tunnicliffe. Illustrated chapter heading by the same artist. Quarto. Attractively bound in half red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. TOGETHER WITH A TWO PAGE TYPE WRITTEN HUMOUROUS SHORT STORY WITH THE SIGNATURE OF NEGLEY FARSON PASTED TO THE BASE. This was a contribution to a collection of short humorous stories to be published by Lady Mountbatten who unfortunately died before publication. The article is entitled "Fishing in Norway". A story of three salmon coming up the river and an English gentleman trying unsuccessfully to catch them. It is very funny. | £ 250.00 |
| 0268 | Farson, Negley: <i>Going Fishing</i> . 1949, reprint, illustrations by Tunnicliffe. 144 pp, Original blue cloth binding. Spine faded and light spotting to end papers otherwise a clean and tidy copy. | £ 25.00 |
| 0269 | Fedden, Romilly: <i>Golden Days from the Fishing-Log of a Painter in Brittany</i> . 1919, First edition. Frontis. Original blue cloth binding, spine little faded. This book covers angling in Bretton trout streams, random memories, the May flies, autumn fishing, flies and fly-dressing. Book plate. | £ 85.00 |
| 0270 | Fennell, Greville: <i>The Book Of The Roach</i> . 1884, 2nd edition. 118 pp. Attractively bound in 19th century half brown morocco, gilt top. Gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Bound by S.Kaufmann. Some foxing to endpapers. | £ 85.00 |
| 0271 | Fennell, Greville: <i>The Book Of The Roach</i> . 1884, 2nd edn. Published by Sampson, Low, London. 118 pp, plus adverts. Original green cloth binding. Good copy. Bearing the armorial book plate of Farnbam of Quorndon. Chapters on tackle, seasons, baits. Fishing in the Lea, temperatures, fishing in sharp waters as the Thames Punt fishing and How to Cook Roach, both the American and the English style. | £ 85.00 |
| 0272 | Ferguson, James R.: <i>The Versatile Scot, also Fishing Adventures and Other Stories</i> by Malcolm Ferguson. 1911, Stirling, First Edition. 176 pages. Fishing Adventures from page 59 to 176. 2 portraits. 1 plate. Original decorative red cloth binding. Some minor foxing. | £ 40.00 |
| 0273 | Ferri, Marc: <i>Auction Catalogue of the Angling Library of Mr. Charles Desmaret</i> . 1st April, 1997. consists of 95 pages listing 937 lots. "An exceptional collection of Antiquarian and Modern Books in French and English on Fish and Fishing Technique". Includes a small collection of fishing tackle. An excellent reference catalogue. This was one of the most important sales of angling books. | £ 45.00 |
| 0274 | Fisher, Major A. T: <i>Rod and River, or Fly-Fishing for Salmon, Trout, and Grayling</i> . 1892, London, First edition, name in ink on title page. 375pp, original green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. A good example. | £ 45.00 |

- 0275 Fisher, P (Wm.Andrew Chatto): The Angler's Souvenir. 1845, London, H.G. Bohn, Second Edition, 192pp, full page engraved plates, each text page beautifully adorned with engraved piscatorial borders, illustrations by Beckwith and Topham. Attractive 19th century full calf binding, gilt floral emblems in panels of spine, covers panelled in gilt, inner gilt dentelles, inscription on front endpaper. A pretty copy. £ 200.00
- 0276 Fletcher, Phinehas: Piscatory Eclogues and Other Poetical Miscellanies. Illustrated with notes, critical and explanatory. 1771, Edinburgh, printed for A. Kinkaid and W. Creech also T. Cadell, London. Engraved title page, 151 pp, index, original mottled calf binding, rebaked. Some browning to tile page and half title. Book plate of John Ellis. £ 120.00
- 0277 Flowerdew, Henry: The Parr, Salmon, Whiting, and Yellow-Fin Controversy. 1883, Manchester/London. Second edition. 217pp. Adverts, 19th century half brown morocco, gilt top. Extremities little rubbed. With authentic reports of the legal judgements in the scotch provincial courts etc. £ 95.00
- 0278 Fluker: Fishing in Egypt, c.1920's, pub. Alexandria, n.d.140pp,orig. printed paper covers, signed in pencil by A. Courtney Williams. The fishing includes "How to Spear Bayad (Similar to Black Bass), Spearing Crabs, Shark Fishing, Catching Leitz, Sole and Lubia (King of the Egyptian sea fish). The author found sport in Alexandria and Lake Karoun. £ 50.00
- 0279 Fly-Fisher's Club: 1884-1934. c.1934, coloured frontis, 12 illus., 93pp, 10"x 7" Original blue two tone binding with gilt club motif on upper cover. Covers little faded. Very minor foxing to a few pages. £ 95.00
- 0280 Forbes, David Carl: Catch A Big Fish. 1967, 1st edition, compiled, edited and illustrated by Carl Forbes, photos. contributions by J. Gibbinson, F. Taylor, R. Walker etc. 234pp, original green cloth binding. (No d.w). £ 35.00
- 0281 Forester, Thomas (Editor): Norway and It's Scenery, Comprising The Journal Of A Tour By Edward Price... With Hints To Anglers and Sportsmen. 1853, London, 1st edition. 21 full page engraved plates, 470pp. Original green cloth binding, neat repair to top corner of title page, light foxing to a few pages. £ 85.00
- 0282 Foster, D: The Scientific Angler, Being a General and Instructive and General Work on Artistic Angling. 1882, London and Derby, First Edition. Frontis portrait, 6 full page plates, 300 pp, adverts., original decorative brown cloth binding. TOGETHER WITH Foster's New Fly Book. Being a General List of Trout and Grayling Flies with Their Seasons for Use. Circa 1886. Printed on Parchment, Replete with Flies For the Whole Season. The Fly-wallet contains approximately 95 complete flies and 26 remains of flies. They all appear to be early flies but not by Foster. Original black leather binding. The wallet shows some signs of wear and lacks it ties but overall a good condition. The two items are contained in a brown cloth fold-over box. £ 450.00
- 0283 Foster, David: The Scientific Angler, being a General and Instructive Work On Artistic Angling. 1883, 1st U.S.A. Edn, published by Orange Judd Company, edited by W.C.Harris, 6 full page eng.plts., 247 pp, adverts., A very fine example in the original green decorative cloth binding with gilt spine and gilt and black decorative title on upper cover. £ 150.00
- 0284 Foster, David: The Scientific Angler, being A General and Instructive Work on Artistic Angling. n.d., c.1890, Fifth Edition, inclusive of American Issue. 4th English Edn., 354pp, adverts, frontis, full page engraved plts., 6 coloured plts. of flies. Original brown cloth binding. £ 40.00
- 0285 Foster, David: Up-to-Date Bottom Fishing. c 1902. Portion of the Scientific Angler, published separately. 80 pages, photos., Original printed paper covers, title in red and photo. On upper cover. Good example. £ 25.00

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0286 | Foster, Muriel: Muriel Fosters Fishing Diary. 1980, Compiled and illustrated by Muriel Foster between 1913 and 1949. Charming coloured and black and white illustrations. Original binding. Slip case. | £ 30.00 |
| 0287 | Francis Francis: A Book On Angling, Being A Treatise On The Art Of Angling In Every Branch. 1872, 3rd edition. London. Revised and improved. Frontis of the author, 16 full page plates including 5 hand coloured plates of flies. 482pp, adverts, attractively bound in half red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. | £ 250.00 |
| 0288 | Francis Francis: A Book on Angling, Being A Treatise On The Art Of Angling In Every Branch. 1880, London, Fifth edn, revised and improved, 16 full page plts. incl. 5 hand col. plts. of flies, adverts, frontis plt. of author, 516pp, original cloth binding, spine very slightly worn. | £ 120.00 |
| 0289 | Francis Francis: A Book On Angling. 1996, Fly Fisher's Classic Library. COPY NO 1 OF AN EDITION LIMITED TO 65 COPIES, WHICH INCLUDES A FLY FROM THE BOOK DRESSED BY FLEMMING ANDERSEN set into front end paper. Bound in full green goatskin, all edges gilt, hand coloured marble end papers. Contained in the original green box, silk lined. FINE EXAMPLE | £ 325.00 |
| 0290 | Francis Francis: Angling. 1877, London. The Field. First edition, 4 engraved plates, 132pp, original green cloth binding. Gilt decorative tooling on upper cover. | £ 85.00 |
| 0291 | Francis Francis: Angling. 1883, London. Horace Cox. 2nd edition. 4 engraved plates, 162pp, original green cloth binding. Chapters on bottom fishing, roach, bream, carp, pike, salmon, carp and trout fishing with bait, trout flies. | £ 75.00 |
| 0292 | Francis Francis: By Lake and River. An Angler's Rambles in the North of England and Scotland. 1874, London, pub. by the Field. 415pp. adverts. Original green cloth binding. Good example. | £ 75.00 |
| 0293 | Francis Francis: Fish Culture, A Practical Guide to the Modern System of Breeding and Rearing Fish. 1863, First edition, numerous illustrations, 267pp, original blue cloth binding. | £ 85.00 |
| 0294 | Francis Francis: Sporting Sketches With Pen And Pencil. 1878, London, published by The Field. Illustrated by Alfred W. Cooper. Engraved by Edmund Evans, illustrations comprising 6 Shooting, 6 Angling, full page plates. Chapter headings and tail piece etchings. The angling chapters being Punt Fishing, Trout, Pike, Roach, Salmon, Grayling Fishing. Quarto, 176pp, adverts. Half red morocco binding, all edges gilt, gilt shooting and angling emblems on the spine. | £ 375.00 |
| 0295 | Francis Francis: The Practical Management of Fisheries, A Book for Proprietors and Keepers, 1883, 1st edn, 113 pp, 19th century half green morocco, folding plate, gilt top, rebaked. | £ 35.00 |
| 0296 | Francis, Francis: A Book on Angling, being a Complete Treatise on the Art of Angling in Every Branch. 1867, London, First Edition. 5 hand coloured plates including three plates of salmon flies. 429pp. Mid twentieth century half polished calf binding. A previous owner has named each fly in ink but apart from this blemish, it is a good clean copy of one the angling classics. | £ 365.00 |
| 0297 | Francis, Francis: The Angler's Register. A List of Available Fisheries in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Brittany, Belgium, Germany and the Tyrol. With an Anglers Almanac for 1861. 1861, Field Office, London. 83 pages. Adverts., Rebound in green cloth retaining the original green paper cover. | £ 140.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0298 | Franck, Richard: Northern Memoirs Calculated for the Meridian of Scotland to which is added the Contemplative Angler Writ in the Year 1658. 1821, Pub. Edinburgh, edited by Sir Walter Scott, only 250 copies printed. An uncut copy in modern half green morocco binding. Good example apart from light foxing to title page. | £ 220.00 |
| 0299 | Fraser, Duncan: Riverside Rambles of an Edinburgh Angler. 1900, Selkirk. New edition. 6 full page Illustrations by Tom Scott, 165pp, adverts, original printed paper covers. Angling on St. Mary's Loch, Loch Leven, Loch Skene, The Clyde, Meggat. | £ 30.00 |
| 0300 | Frodin, M: Classic Salmon Flies, History And Patterns. 1991, 200pp, 165 coloured illustrations of the best known classic salmon flies, and with a description of each fly. quarto. This is one of a Limited edition of 350 numbered copies, each signed by the author. Original salmon fly set into the centre of the title page. Original imitation leather binding and in the original slip case. | £ 250.00 |
| 0301 | Gaffey, L: A Free Lance Angler in Ireland. c 1932, First Edition, frontis., 10 illustrations, 100 pp., adverts., original blue cloth binding. Spine faded. There is some foxing. The author's enthusiastic reminiscences, written with humour. Mr. Gaffey had a good knowledge of the streams and rivers around Dublin and was a very competent angler who readily shares his secrets. | £ 45.00 |
| 0302 | Gallichan, W.M: Fishing In Derbyshire And Around. 1905, London F.E. Robinson and Co. 1st edition 184pp. Map frontis plate. Contents include fishing in Dovedale, The Wye, The Derwent, Grayling fishing etc. Original green cloth binding, gilt fisherman on upper cover. Good clean example apaprt from some light foxing on last 2 pages. | £ 45.00 |
| 0303 | Gallichan, W.M: Fishing in Wales, A Guide to the Angler. 1903, London F.E. Robinson and Co. 1st edn, frontis portrait of author, 204pp. Orig. green cloth binding with gilt fisherman on upper cover. Small teat to margin of 1 page, some light browning. Sound example. | £ 35.00 |
| 0304 | Gallichan, W.M: The Trout Waters of England. 1908, Edinburgh and London. A practical guide to the fishermen for Sea Trout, Brown Trout and Grayling, decorative end papers depicting 4 colour plates of flies (2 of trout flies and 2 of loch and sea trout flies). 160pp, adverts. Original decor. green cloth binding with yapp covers. Rear cover has some light marking. | £ 40.00 |
| 0305 | Gallichan, Walter M: The Complete Fisherman. 1907, London, T.Werner Laurie, 1st edition. 216pp, original red cloth binding with yap edges. Covers little marked and some light foxing. Chapters on fly fishing, bait or bottom fishing, salmon and sea trout, grayling, pike, perch, roach and bream. Becoming a difficult title to obtain. | £ 35.00 |
| 0306 | Gammon, Clive: Hook, Line And Spinner. 1959, 1st edition, frontis and eight black and white photos, map end papers. 161pp. Original blue cloth binding and in a very good unclipped dust wrapper. This popular author's first book. The fishes in this book are mainly coarse, especially pike and tench, but there is a certain amount included about trout and sea trout. The author fished at Carew Castle and Bosherton Lake. (Pembrokeshire and Camarthenshire) | £ 45.00 |
| 0307 | Gammon, Clive: Salt Water Fishing in Ireland. 1966, 1st edition. Black and white photos, maps, map e.p.s. 141pp, very good example in dust wrapper. | £ 32.00 |
| 0308 | Gammon, Clive: Shore Fishing. 1962, 8 photographic illustrations, 2 maps, 160pp, Chapters on Bass, conger, tope, mullet, cod and whiting, tips on casting, localities, baits, etc. This covers fishing in Waterford, Beachy Head, Cork Harbour and Pembrokeshire coast. Fine example in fine unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 35.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0309 | Garrison, Everett and Carmichael, Hoagy, B: A Master's Guide To Building A Bamboo Fly Rod. 1977, 1st edition. 370 photos, illustrations and technical drawings. Quarto. 296pp. Sound in original dust wrapper. The first edition of this classic book being one of the first serious works on the subject of bamboo rod building in 25 years. | £ 100.00 |
| 0310 | Gedney, C.W: Angling Holidays in Pursuit of Salmon, Trout and Pike. 1896, Kent. 1st edition. Large paper edition, which we believe must have been limited to only a small number of copies, possibly only fifty. 183 pages, This large paper edition contains the frontis a reproduced pen and ink drawing of "Below the Falls - Kilrea" as well as the 47 photographic illustrations of various places where the author fished, some including the angler., This frontis does not appear in the ordinary edition. Adverts. Original dark red buckram binding with gilt tooled angling scene on the upper cover. Unfortunately the spine has faded and has a small ink mark otherwise very good example. In the author's own words, this is a "gossipy record of a sportsman's experiences" Mr. Gedney fished for trout on the Dove, Salmon on the Trent, fishes on the Atlantic coast of Ireland and the rivers Bann at Coleraine and Kilrea, the Shannon, the Moy at Ballina as well as Ballanahinch, Galway and Westport, Co. Mayo, Lake Vyrnwy, Loch Lomond, Loch Leven, Winchester as well as the Canterbury Stour. The author had angling holidays in Scotland, fishing Loch Leven and Loch Lomond, as well as fishing the Wiltshire Avon, Darenth, and the Canterbury Stour. An experienced fisherman. | £ 200.00 |
| 0311 | Gedney, C.W: Angling Holidays in Pursuit of Salmon, Trout and Pike. 1896, Bromley, Kent. 1st edition. Covers angling in Scotland, Norfolk and Ireland, etc. 183pp, 47 photo illustrations. Original red cloth binding. Sound. | £ 40.00 |
| 0312 | Geen, P: What I Have Seen While Fishing and How I Have Caught My Fish. 1905, 73 illustrations, 348 pages, original green cloth binding. A very good example apart from some browning to half title and some light foxing. Salmon and Trout Fishing in Ireland, Salmon Fishing in Scotland and Angling in the Home Counties. | £ 30.00 |
| 0313 | Geen, Phillip: What I Have Seen While Fishing. 1924, 3rd impression. Reprinted for Private Circulation by Philip and George Geen, frontis port., photos., 237 pp., original green cloth binding. "With the compliments of Philip and George Geen" imprinted in gold on upper cover. Some foxing to edge of pages and some minor spotting on a few pages. Irish and Scottish interest. Good example. | £ 55.00 |
| 0314 | Gentleman: The Gentleman Angler containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions in the Art of Angling. 1736, London, 2nd edition with Large Additions. 200pp, index, adverts, original full calf binding which has been very expertly rebacked. Contents somewhat dust stained, title page browned around edges. Small tears to three leaves and small portion torn away from the blank fore-edge of two pages and with some browning to the edges. | £ 75.00 |
| 0315 | Gentleman: The Gentleman Angler, containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions in the Art of Angling. 1726, London, pub. A. Bettsworth, 1st Edn., 184 pages, index, adverts, half title, 18th century full calf, rebacked. Some browning to last few leaves. | £ 1,500.00 |
| 0316 | Gibbinson, Jim: Big Water Carp. 1989, 1st edn., colour, black and white photos, text illus., diagrams, 238pp, very good example in dust wrapper. Difficult title to obtain. The author has fifty years fishing for carp and was an early pioneer of long-range fishing and winter fishing. Apart from carp he has also fished for pike, tench, bream, etc. The book give information on location, weather, tackle, baits, and gives hints. | £ 50.00 |
| 0317 | Gierach, John: Trout Bum. 1986, U.S.A. Published by Pruett Publishing Company. First edition, Second impression. Foreword by Gary LaFontaine. Coloured frontis, 227pp. Very good example in dust wrapper. | £ 50.00 |

0318	Gilbert, H. A: The Tale of a Wye Fisherman. 1953, revised edn. with two additional chapters, 12 Illust. Map. E.p's 224 pp's spine little faded	£ 55.00
0319	Gilbert, H.A: The Tale of A Wye Fisherman. 1929, 1st edition, 12 illustrations and 6 diagrams, 160 pp, map e.p. original cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Upper cover of dust wrapper little faded. A classic angling title for the River Wye.	£ 95.00
0320	Giles, Nick: The Nature of Trout. 2005, First edition. 233 pages, illustrated by Trevor Harrop, foreward by Brian Clarke. Fine in dust wrapper. Covers the habitats and biology, conservation and management, and fishing.	£ 21.00
0321	Gingrich, Arnold: The Fishing in Print, A Guided Tour Through Five Centuries of Angling Literature, English and American. 1974, N.Y. 1st edn, 344pp, illus., quarto, d.w. Contains well known authors such as Halford, Ronalds, Skues, Mottram, Hewitt, Jennings, Walton Cotton, Chetham, Venables etc.	£ 40.00
0322	Goddard, John: Trout Fly Recognition. 1966, London, First edn, 202 pages, 10 coloured Plates depicting 150 fly dressings, text illustrations, photos, A good example in dust wrapper apart from four cello tape stains on endpapers. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR.	£ 50.00
0323	Goodspeed, G. E: Angling in America. Its early history and literature. 1996, 382 pages, 38 black and white illustrations. Fly Fisher's Classic Library Limited Editon of 500 copies. Grey bonded leather binding. Original slip case. An interesting book covering the varying aspects of early American angling.	£ 50.00
0324	Gordon, Lord Granville: Sporting Reminiscences. 1902, London and New York, edited by F. G. Aflalo, 23 illustrations and four photo gravures from drawings by Harrington Bird, J.G. Millais and A. Thorburn. 208 pp, original green cloth binding with photo of author on upper cover, dust wrapper, (d.w. little repaired). Contains chapters on reindeer and trout in Norway, in praise of salmon, other chapters on shooting.	£ 75.00
0325	Gordon, Theodore: The Complete Fly Fisherman. The Notes and Letters of Theodore Gordon. 1947, N.Y./London, 1st edition. Edited with an introduction by John McDonald. Original green cloth binding. Binding little damp stained. Worn dust wrapper. 551pp. Articles about Skues, Marston, Rods, Lines and Nymphs. Text illustrations.	£ 50.00
0326	Graff, Thad S. Up De: Bodines; Or, Camping On The Lycoming. 1879, Philadelphia. 7 full page engraved plates, engraved tail pieces, 279pp, adverts. Original decorative green cloth binding. Two chapters:- Fly casting and On the stream. An unusual light hearted book on camping.	£ 40.00
0327	Graham, J.Maxtone: The Best of Hardy's Anglers' Guides. 1982, DE LUXE EDITION SIGNED BY HARDY, AND JAMES MAXTON GRAHAM. 208 pp, adverts, colour and black and white illustrations. Original brown leatherette binding enclosed in slip case. Very good example.	£ 200.00
0328	Granby, Marquess Of. And Others: The Trout. 1898, Fur, Feather And Fin Series, illustrated, 272pp, a sound copy in original half green leather binding. Top of spine little worn.	£ 40.00
0329	Grant, George F: The Art of Weaving Hair Hackles for trout flie together with Montana Trout Flies. 1971-1972 First printing. Drawings by the author. Typing by the Author. Pages printed on both sides. Original decoratively printed blue paper wraps. Quarto. EACH VOLUME SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. 2 BOOKS.	£ 150.00
0330	Gray, L.R.N: (Lemon Gray): Torridge Fishery. 1957, 1st edn. 199pp, map e.p. 17 illustrations, original cloth binding, very good example in dust wrapper. Chapters on spinning, sunk fly, greased line, sea-trout, subsurface flies, and improving a fishery. North Devon angling interest.	£ 45.00

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0331 | Greendrake, Gregory (J. Coad): The Angling Excursions of Gregory Greendrake, Esq., in Ireland. Part 1, Co. Wicklow Part 2, Co. West Meath.. 1826, Dublin, printed by Ellis and Allcock. Second edition, Part 1, Co. Wicklow. 136 pages, engraved title page. Part 2. Co. West Meath, First edition. 94 pages. Engraved title page. 2 parts bound together in 19th century quarter green polished calf binding, binding little worn. Bookplate monographed RAK. Slight foxing to front endpaper and first title page. This book was originally issued in parts, in 1824 and 1826. Scarce. | £ 800.00 |
| 0332 | Greene, Plunket Harry: Where The Bright Waters Meet. 1924, First edition. 33 illustrations, original blue cloth binding. Map end paper. Brilliantly written reminiscences of an author who loved and fished the Bourne and the Test and who also wrote of experiences in other rivers and other countries. A chalk stream classic. A very good clean example. | £ 145.00 |
| 0333 | Greene, Plunket Harry: Where The Bright Waters Meet. 1969, London, 33 plates of photos, introduction by Howard Marshall. Original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little frayed. Facsimile of this famous chalk stream classic. Re-issued with all the original photographs. This work is the story of the River Bourne, covering the beats, wild life, the trout, some of Plunket Greene's interesting experiences together with chapters on the Kennet and Blagdon. | £ 55.00 |
| 0334 | Grey Drake (Thos. Ettingsall): A Concise Practical Treatise on Artificial Fly Fishing for Trout. c. 1860, London. Published by G. Berger. First edition. 24 printed pages. Some foxing, marginal repairs, slight loss at foot of page 23 affecting end of words on last three lines. Text illustrations. Rebound with cloth back preserving the original pale pink printed cover. Surface rubbed. Fair copy only of a very scarce book. | £ 300.00 |
| 0335 | Grey, James T. Jr: Handbook for the Margaree. A guide to the Salmon Pools of the Margaree River System. 1981, Yardley, Pa., Second edition, De Luxe Numbered Copy, Copy no 23, Signed by the author. Full green leather binding with gilt salmon on upper cover. Illustrations and coloured photographs by the Author. 258pp., map of the Margaree River. Publisher's slip case. Fine copy. A guide to the Salmon pool of the Margaree River system. (Nova Scotia) | £ 175.00 |
| 0336 | Grey, R. C: Adventures of a Deep-Sea Angler. 1930, Harper and Bros., New York and London. First edn., profusely illustrated from photographs taken by the author. 224 pp., quarto. Attractively bound in half dark green morocco, gilt emblems in panels of spine, top edge of pages gilt. Original pictorial end papers preserved. Name in ink on verso of half title. | £ 285.00 |
| 0337 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1899, London, J.M. Dent. Second edition, frontis and 6 illustrations being 2 coloured plates of flies, one being dry and wet flies and the other being salmon and sea-trout flies and four photogravures from drawings by Jessie MacGregor, three being on the Test and one of a Northumberland Burn. 276pp, original blue cloth binding, spine very slightly rubbed. Book plate of Norman Maclachlan. A THREE PAGE SIGNED LETTER FROM SIR EDWARD GREY TO MACLACHLAN REGARDING HIS LOVE OF FISHING AND THE FACT THAT PARLIAMENT MADE IT DIFFICULT FOR HIM TO FISH BETWEEN MARCH 1ST AND JULY 31ST. Contained in half blue morocco box with angling emblematic tooling on spine. Scarce association item. It is very unusual to find letters from Sir Edward Grey in books regarding angling, and it is good to have the bookplate of the recipient of the letter. | £ 375.00 |
| 0338 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1899, London. First large paper edition, limited to 150 copies. Printed on hand made paper. 8 full page illustrations including 2 hand coloured plates of flies. 276 pages. Decorative head and tail pieces and end papers by Arthur Rackham. Original full vellum binding with decorative gilt Haddon Hall Library motif on upper cover. A most attractive edition of this classic work. Small repair to hinge at base of spine. | £ 300.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0339 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1899, London, J.M. Dent. First edition, frontis and 6 illustrations including 2 coloured plates of flies. 276pp, original green cloth binding with decorative upper cover and spine. End papers and chapter headings designed by Arthur Rackham. Small mark on upper cover. Two photographic illustrations of Sir Edward Grey pasted to verso of front end paper and half title, one dated 1901 and one 1905. Pasted to the back end paper are 8 various news paper cuttings relating to the author. | £ 150.00 |
| 0340 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1899, London, J.M. Dent. 2nd edition, frontis and 6 illustrations including 2 coloured plates of flies. 276pp, original green cloth binding. Some foxing. | £ 75.00 |
| 0341 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1930, Large Paper Edition Limited to 150 copies signed by the Author. Ten full page wood engravings by Eric Fitch Daghish. With the signed additional plate, of a leaping trout loosely inserted as issued. 244pp. Quarto. Original full vellum binding. Gilt fly emblem on upper cover. Gilt top. Lord Grey decided to add two new chapters to this edition, "Spring Salmon Fishing - the Cassley" and "Retrospect," which are placed at the end. Armorial book plate. | £ 850.00 |
| 0342 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1947, Wood engravings by Eric Fitch Daghish. 10 full page plates. Text illustrations, 244 pp. Attractively bound in half green morocco with gilt fly emblems on panels of spine. | £ 120.00 |
| 0343 | Grey, Sir Edward: Fly Fishing. 1992, The Fly Fisher's Classic Library, Limited Edition of 600 copies, 342pp. 2 coloured plates, 5 black and white plates, line drawings. Bound in quarter leather, slip case. Originally published in 1899. Introduction by Jeremy Paxman. One of the great angling classics. | £ 38.00 |
| 0344 | Grey, Sir Edward: On Sea Trout and The Fly Fisherman. 1994, Fly Fisher's Classic Library, Limited Edition of 250 copies, illustrated, introduction by Jeremy Paxman. These are two outstanding essays, On Sea Trout, 1913 and the Fly Fisherman, 1926. Bound in full black goat skin, 2 vols in original slip case, as new. | £ 170.00 |
| 0345 | Grey, Zane: An American Angler in Australia. 1937, Published by Hodder and Stoughton, London. 115 pages, 35 full page illustrations including frontis of world record Tiger Shark, 1036 pounds. Original dark blue cloth binding. Good example. | £ 395.00 |
| 0346 | Grey, Zane: Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas. 1925, First edition, Harper and Brothers Publishers name on the title page, New York and London. 100 illustrations from photos taken by the author, 216 pages, quarto, attractively bound in half dark green morocco, gilt emblems in panels of spine, top edge of pages gilt. Original pictorial end papers preserved. | £ 255.00 |
| 0347 | Grey, Zane: Tales Of Tahitian Waters. 1931, First English edition. Hodder and Stoughton.London. Code number is I-F. 303 pages. 33 illustrations, mostly from photos by the author. quarto. Attractively bound in half navy blue morocco, gilt top. Original decorative end papers preserved. Scarce. (The most difficult title of the Zane Grey angling books to find). | £ 585.00 |
| 0348 | Grimble, Augustus: The Salmon Rivers of England and Wales. 1913, London, 2nd edition, revised. (first ordinary edition) 89 illustrations, folding map, 310pp. Good example in the original decorative green cloth binding with gilt angling scene on the upper cover. Deals with the history of all the major rivers in England and Wales, listing the various catches, distances, and with charming photographs. | £ 95.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0349 | Grimble, Augustus: The Salmon Rivers of Ireland. 1913, London, 78 illustrations. from photos and two folding maps. 296 pp., uncut edges, printed on hand made paper, original quarter vellum binding with printed paper title label, and containing original spare title label. Clean example free of foxing. | £ 300.00 |
| 0350 | Grimble, Augustus: The Salmon Rivers of Scotland. 1899-1900, London, Kegan, Paul Trench & Co., Large paper edition, Vol. 1, 278 Pages, Vol. 2, 286 pages, Vol.3, 226, and Vol. 4, 290 pages, 64 full page plates. 110 text illustrations, 4 maps. Quarto. Original quarter vellum bindings with original printed paper title labels, printed in red. Orig. grey paper covers boards. Internally a very fine set but unfortunately the bindings show some signs of wear in as much as the paper covered boards are worn at the corners and the paper title labels are a little chipped. This set contains the original prospectus. Four volumes. This book shows the course and length of each river from an anglers point of view, the marches and extent of each fishery, position of bridges etc., duration of net and rod season and the best months for salmon and grisle, suggestions of which to flies to use, lures to be used with most advantage where bait fishing is allowed, and much more. There are 92 rivers covered including the well-known rivers, Dee, Don, Tay, Spey etc. The most authoritative book on Salmon Rivers. | £ 1,600.00 |
| 0351 | Griswold, F. Gray and Hume, R. D: The Life-History of the Atlantic and Pacific Salmon of Canada. 1930, Duttons, New York. First edition, only 400 copies printed, map frontis, illustrations, 179pp. A fine example in the original cloth binding. | £ 175.00 |
| 0352 | Gustafson, Paul: How to Catch Bigger Pike From Rivers, Lochs and Lakes. 1997, This is the FIRST Edition, 192pp. Colour photographs. Sections on tackle,baits, pits and lakes, rigs etc. Fine example in dust wrapper. Quarto.` | £ 55.00 |
| 0353 | Gwynn, Stephen: River to River, A Fisherman's Pilgrimage. 1937, London. First edition. Published by Country Life. Illustrated by Roy Beddington. Large Paper Limited Edition of 250 copies. (Although this edition is stated to be limited to 250 copies, fewer than this were actually printed). This copy is unsigned and out of series. Twelve full page coloured plates (11 more coloured plates than ordinary edition) 16 black and white illustrations. 210pp., quarto, 12" x 10". Original green cloth binding. Covers little worn. Book plate of Arthur Howard Thompson. | £ 300.00 |
| 0354 | Haig Brown, Alan: My Game Book. 1913, 1st edition, London. 239pp. Photo frontis, 28 black and white photos. Original decorative green cloth binding, slight wear to binding. Contains chapters on Trout and Pike, Dorset Days, the Highlands and Dogs. Shows the author with his five year old son, Roddy (Roderick Haig Brown) | £ 65.00 |
| 0355 | Haig Brown, R.L: Writings and Reflections from the World of Roderick HaigBrown, 1982, Toronto. Edited by Valerie Haig Brown, 222pp, d.w. A treasury of thought provoking reading by this popular author. | £ 25.00 |
| 0356 | Haig Brown, Roderick L: Silver. The Life Story of an Atlantic Salmon. 1946, London, 2nd edn., illustrated by Bernard Venables. 95pp, original cloth binding, spine little faded. Previous owners name and initials on front end papers. | £ 25.00 |

- 0357 Haig-Brown, Roderick L: The Western Angler. An account of Pacific Salmon and Western Trout. 1939, New York. Derrydale Press. Limited edition of 950 copies. Coloured frontispates of flies as well as coloured and other illustrations, photos, chart, containing the fold out map (approximately two thirds of this publication were issued without this folding map) 392pp. Quarto. Original red cloth binding with gilt lettering and fly emblem on upper cover. 2 volumes. Publisher's original slip case which understandably has some slight wear. Clean fine set bearing the book plate of Edward Sands Litchfield. This copy contain six original hand written signed letters from Roderick Haig Brown to Steve Olhausen over the period for 1963 to 1965. These discuss locations, flies, salmon and Haig Brown's book Return to the River. This is still considered to be one of the best books on the fish and fishing of the Pacific Coast. £ 1,000.00
- 0358 Haig-Brown, Roderick L: The Western Angler. An account of Pacific Salmon and Western Trout. 1939, New York. Derrydale Press. Limited edition of 950 copies. Coloured frontispates of flies and coloured and other illustrations, photos, chart. (Approximately two thirds of this publication were issued without the folding map which in this copy is supplied in facsimile) 392pp. Quarto. Original red cloth binding with gilt lettering and fly emblem on upper cover. Spines little faded. Considered to be one of the best books written upon the fish and fishing on the Pacific coast. £ 500.00
- 0359 Haig-Brown, Valerie (Editor): From the World of Roderick Haig-Brown, The Master and his Fish. 1981, U.S.A., 200pp, very good in dust wrapper, Contents include, Trout, Salmon, Steelhead, Pike, Flies, other waters and ethics and conservation. £ 25.00
- 0360 Hale, Capt. J.H: How to Tie Salmon Flies, a Treatise on the Methods of Tying the Various Kinds of Salmon Flies. 1892, with illustrated directions for 40 dressings, London, 1st edn, illus., 123 pp, advts, attractively rebound in modern half red morocco with gilt angling emblems on spine. The first comprehensive work on this subject and together with Kelson and Pryce Tannatt makes up the three most important works in this field. £ 285.00
- 0361 Hale, Maj. J.H: How to Tie Salmon Flies, a Treatise on the Methods on Tying the Various Kinds of Salmon Flies. 1930, London, Fishing Gazette, 3rd edn, 189 pp, dressings of 361 salmon flies. Very good example in the original rexine binding. A salmon fly tying classic. £ 85.00
- 0362 Halford, F. M: Floating Flies and How to Dress Them. A Treatise on the Most Modern Methods of Dressing Artificial Flies for Trout and Grayling. 1886, Sampson Low, London, Second edition. 136 pages, adverts., 1 hand coloured plate of dyes, and 9 coloured plates of flies. Text illustrations. Original brown cloth binding. Top of spine worn. Inscription on verso of half title "Ronald Johnson, July, 1888, Netherway. TOGETHER WITH FIVE HANDWRITTEN SIGNED LETTERS BY F. M. HALFORD, CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING. Replies to letters from Mr. Johnson, owner of this copy, in which he answers questions and gives advice:- September, 18th, 1888. Letter describing the method of winging dry flies and mentions possible mistakes in winging techniques in his book. September 30th, 1888. This refers to Dying of hackle feather and notes that the author of the letter to which he is replying, has burnt the sample hackles. March, 15th 1890. Discusses May Fly on the Test and recommends Holland of Salisbury for flies and describes flies suitable for fishing the Test at Whitchurch. January 11th, 1890. (Most interesting) This discusses the possibility of joining the club and the cost of membership, (£50 p.a. and only six members) suggesting which flies to use, the best waters, the mentions the possibility of getting a water on the Test near Romsey. February 10th 1890. Halford offer his assistance, the larvae of the March Brown and gives an invitation for Mr. Johnson to fish with him. Also in the book is the signature of G. S. (George Selwyn) Marryat on a small slip of paper. Contained in half red morocco foldover box. £ 1,200.00

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0363 | Halford, F.M: An Angler's Autobiography. 1903, London. The Series Halford Dry Fly. 1st edition. Intro. by William Senior, frontis portrait of author, 43 plates. 286pp, original blue cloth binding. Good example. INSCRIBED "HORACE G. HUTCHINSON, ESQ. WITH KIND REGARDS FROM FREDERICK M. HALFORD, DECEMBER 25TH 1903" | £ 750.00 |
| 0364 | Halford, F.M: An Angler's Autobiography. 1903, London. The Series Halford Dry Fly. 1st edition. Intro. by William Senior, frontis portrait of author, 43 plates. 286pp, original blue cloth binding, minor wear to extremities and with some minor foxing, but overall a good example. | £ 475.00 |
| 0365 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Entomology. A Brief Description of the Leading Types of Natural Insects with a 100 best patterns of Floating Flies and various methods of dressing them: 1897, London, De Luxe Edn, Ltd. to 100 copies, signed by F.M. Halford, List of Subscribers, contains 100 actual specimen flies in 12 sunken mounts, text volume with 28 plates of which ten are hand coloured, orig. full dark green morocco. Some foxing to mounts containing the flies. 2 volumes | £ 6,000.00 |
| 0366 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Entomology. Leading Types of Natural Insects. 1902, London. The Halford Dry Fly Series. 2nd edn revised, 28 plates including 10 in colour, 323pp. Original blue cloth binding. Contains 100 best patterns of floating flies and the various methods of dressing them. Very good example. | £ 250.00 |
| 0367 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 1889, London. Edition de Luxe with mounted plates and text illustrations on India Paper. Limited Edition of 100 Signed copies. 25 full page plates including 5 in colour. 289pages. advert leaf. Original full green morocco binding, top of pages gilded. Quarto. Some very light foxing. | £ 1,350.00 |
| 0368 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 1889, London, 1st edition, frontis, 25 plates, including some in colour, 289pp, advert leaf. Original cloth binding. Gilt top. Name of previous owner in ink on verso of end paper. Good example of one of the great angling classics. | £ 425.00 |
| 0369 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 1902, London, The Halford Dry Fly Series. 4th edn, revised, frontispiece, 18 full page plates, 3 of which are hand coloured, 2 being of Mayfly and 1 Autopsy, and 15 black and white, 364pages, original . blue cloth binding. Some foxing. | £ 150.00 |
| 0370 | Halford, F.M: Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 1989, Centenary edition. 1889-1989, Preface by Dermot Wilson, 224pp., 25 illustrations. Small portion missing from top edge of the back of the dust wrapper. Slip case. Witherby Publication. | £ 40.00 |
| 0371 | Halford, F.M: Floating Flies and How to Dress Them. 1886, 1st edn, 9 full page hand col. plts. of flies, charts of dyes, text illus., 136pp, adverts. Very small crease to lower corner of title page, and a small tear has been repaired in the margin of two leaves of the adverts. Externally and internally, apart from the small repairs this is a very good example in original cloth binding. Of this edition only 500 copies were printed. Scarce. This was F. M. Halford's first book. | £ 450.00 |
| 0372 | Halford, F.M: Floating Flies and How to Dress Them. A Treatise on the Most Modern Methods of Dressing Artificial Flies for Trout and Grayling. 1886, London. Large Paper Limited Edition of 150 copies. (One hundred copies for England and Fifty Copies for America) Printed on Dutch Hand Made Paper. Containing 90 hand coloured engravings of the most killing patterns together with a few hints to dry fly fishermen. 136pp., Large 8vo, original half dark brown morocco. A very good example. Book plate of Fiennes Stanley Wykeham Cornwallis. | £ 1,650.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0373 | Halford, F.M: Making a Fishery. 1902, London, The Halford Dry Fly Series, Frontispiece and 3 full page illustrations, 212 pages. A good example in the original blue cloth binding. Chapters on management, selection, poaching, netting, wiring, stocking, grayling, etc. | £ 135.00 |
| 0374 | Halford, F.M: Modern Development of the Dry Fly, The New Dry Fly Patterns, The Manipulation of Dressing Them, and Practical Experiences of Their Use. 1910, London, 1st edn, frontis portrait of Edgar Williamson, 43 plates, some being in colour, 219 pp, orig. cloth binding. Some sporadic foxing to frontis portrait and a few pages. A good example of one of the best Halford titles. | £ 150.00 |
| 0375 | Halford, F.M: The Dry Fly Man's Handbook, Complete Manual Including the Fisherman's Entomology and the Making and Management of a Fishery. 1913, London, 1st edn, frontis, 416 pages, 43 plts., attractively bound in half dark red morocco, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Gilt top. Very good example. Name and date neatly written on blank leaf. | £ 250.00 |
| 0376 | Halford, F.M: The Dry Fly Man's Handbook. A complete manual including the Fisherman's Entomology, and the Making and Management of a Fishery. 1913, London. Edition de Luxe. Limited to 100 Numbered and Signed copies. 43 plates, text illustrations, 416 pp, quarto. Clean crisp example apart from some slight foxing to e.p.s., fly leaf and frontis. Rebound in half dark red calf in the style of the original binding. Gilt top. | £ 1,100.00 |
| 0377 | Hall, Bradnock: Fish-Tails and Some True Ones. 1897, 12 illustrations by T. Hope M'Lachan and an original etching signed by the author. 255pp. Original decorative blue cloth binding with silver fish tail decorations on upper cover and spine. Book plate of Cecil Plimsole and name on half title. | £ 95.00 |
| 0378 | Hamilton, Edward: Recollections of Fly Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Grayling with Notes on Their Haunts, Habits and History. 1884, London, Large Paper Edn. Ltd. 100 copies, mezzotint frontis by Francis Seymour Haden, 5 other plts., 190 pp, an uncut copy in a modern half dark green morocco binding with gilt fly emblems in panels on spine, gilt top. | £ 250.00 |
| 0379 | Hamilton, Edward: Recollections of Fly Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Grayling with Notes on Their Haunts, Habits and History. 1884, First edn. London, mezzotint frontis by Francis Seymour Hayden, 5 other plts., 190 pp, original brown buckram binding, gilt stamp of 3 entwined fish on upper cover. Sound example. | £ 60.00 |
| 0380 | Hampton, J. Fitzgerald: Modern Angling Bibliography: Books published on Angling, Fisheries and Fish Culture from 1881 to 1945, 1947, First edition, 99 pp, original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Very good example. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY "TO E. WINIFRED FROST WITH BEST WISHES FROM THE AUTHOR JACK HAMPTON 29TH MAY 47". | £ 60.00 |
| 0381 | Hampton, J. Fitzgerald: Modern Angling Bibliography: Books published on Angling, Fisheries and Fish Culture from 1881 to 1945, 1947, First edition, 99 pp, original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper. | £ 40.00 |
| 0382 | Hanna, T.J: True Form Flies. 1933, First Issue. 16 pages, original paper covers. | £ 25.00 |
| 0383 | Hanna, Thomas J: Fly Fishing in Ireland Some Practical Hints on Procedure, Locality and New Methods of Fly Dressing. 1933, London. 1st edition, 6 plates, 175pp, original green cloth binding. Original dust wrapper which has a 1" x 2.25" patch at the top edge. One of the classic Irish fishing titles covering County Antrim, Dollaghan Fishing, flies and fly dressing, Salmon rivers of the North, Belfast, lakes and reservoirs, etc. | £ 135.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0384 | Harding, Col. E.W: The Fly Fisher And The Trout's Point Of View, New Light On Flyfishing, Theory And Practice. 1931, London, 1st edition. 11 plates, 15 diagrams, 208pp. Good in original green cloth binding. dust wrapper, very slight wear to d.w. Book plate. | £ 150.00 |
| 0385 | Harding, Col. E.W: The Fly Fisher And The Trout's Point Of View, New Light On Flyfishing, Theory And Practice. 1931, London, 1st edition. 11 plates, 15 diagrams, 208pp. Original green cloth binding, some minor foxing and dust wrapper worn. | £ 130.00 |
| 0386 | Hardy, James Leighton: The House That Hardy Brothers Built. 1998, Flyfisher's Classic Library, Limited Edition of 950 copies, illustrated, 334 pages, original black leatherette binding, very good example in slip case. | £ 130.00 |
| 0387 | Hardy, John James: Salmon Fishing. 1907, 1st edn., 169 pages, frontis portrait of the author. 33 full page plates including coloured plate of salmon flies, text illustrations, dressings of 344 salmon flies. Original decorative cloth binding. A good sound copy without the usual foxing which this book invariably acquires. | £ 185.00 |
| 0388 | Hargreaves, Jack: Fishing For A Year. 1951, London, Macgibbon and Kee, 1st edition, drawings by Bernard Venables, 112pp. Very good in original light green cloth binding, Little worn dust wrapper with some small chips at the back, one at the front. There a piece missing from the top of the spine (of dust wrapper) about half an inch deep and spreading about an inch into the front cover. This copy is not price clipped. Scarce. | £ 140.00 |
| 0389 | Harris, G and Morgan, M: Succesful Sea Trout Angling. 1989, 1st edition. Colour photos of flies, black and white photos, text illustrations, 400pp. This book is a detailed fully illustrated guide to every aspect of fishing for Sea Trout. Very good in dust wrapper. | £ 40.00 |
| 0390 | Harris, J.R: An Angler's Entomology. 1952, 1st edn., The New Naturalist, 103 colour photos, maps and diagrams, 268pp. Original green cloth binding. Good example in dust wrapper. | £ 65.00 |
| 0391 | Harris, J.R: An Angler's Entomology. 1952, 1st edn., The New Naturalist Series, 103 colour photos, 24 black and white photos, 27maps and diagrams, 268pp. Adverts. Original green cloth binding, some very light to end papers. | £ 30.00 |
| 0392 | Harris, J.R: An Angler's Entomology. 1956, London, 2nd edn, New Naturalist, 103 col.photos maps and diags, 268 pp. Original green cloth binding , dust wrapper. Previous owner's name on front end paper. | £ 35.00 |
| 0393 | Harris, J.R: An Angler's Entomology. 1966, New York, USA edn., New Naturalist, 103 col. photos maps and diags, 268 pp, good example in dust wrapper. This is exactly the same as the English edition, printed in Britain by or for Collins (publishers of the New Naturalist) but it bears the New York, A.S. Barnes and Co. imprint because it was for sale in the U.S.A. | £ 28.00 |
| 0394 | Harvie Brown, J.A: The Wonderful Trout. 1898, pub. David Douglas, Edinburgh. 173 pp, orig. green cloth binding. Some foxing to back and front endpaper. Although a well known fisherman and author of natural history books, this was his only work on fishing. It covers, upstream fishing, weather conditions, the Spey, angling requisites, trouting with the fly, worm in clear waters, notions, notes and odds and ends. | £ 55.00 |
| 0395 | Hastings, Warren: Monarch of the Thames. 1955 Privately printed, Limited Edition. London 30pp, photo, adverts., original red cloth binding, bookplate. Good example. The foreword mentions "The Sale of this small book helps the much needed fighting fund of the Anglers' Co-operative Association to kill pollution." | £ 95.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0396 | Hately, T.L. and Copley, H: Angling in East Africa with Some Account of East African Fish. 1933, Printed in London, 1st edn, 8 illustrations, 1 large folding map being the key for the 4 areas in pocket at rear. 195pp, adverts. Original brown cloth binding, original dust wrapper. Some browning to preliminary pages. | £ 25.00 |
| 0397 | Hayes, Matt: Coarse Fishing With Matt Hayes. 1995, First edition, colour photos, text illus., 208pp., very good in dust wrapper. Chapters on Carp, tench, Bream, Barbel, etc. The fruition of thirty years' experience with superb photographs and clear explanatory diagrams. | £ 25.00 |
| 0398 | Hayter, Tony: F. M. Halford and the Dry-fly Revolution. 2002, London, second printing, 16 coloured illustrations and 20 black and white photos, many being previously unseen illustrations, 272 pages. Covers early days, chalk streams, The Houghton Club, the Test, the Itchen, Mottisfont, Halford/Skues history. New in dust wrapper | £ 25.00 |
| 0399 | Hayter, Tony: The Way of a Man with a Nymph. The Nymph Dressings of G.E.M. Skues. 2005, A De-luxe Edition Limited to 55 numbered copies. 20 Skues Nymph Patterns tied by Jim Nice. Original full blue morocco binding. As new in slip case. | £ 850.00 |
| 0400 | Headlam, M: Holiday Fisherman, 1934, London, First Edition. 237 pages, 18 illustrations, original green cloth binding, Hampshire, Norway, Bohemia, Finland, Scottish Lochs, both salmon and trout. | £ 25.00 |
| 0401 | Heckscher. John Gerard: The Library Sale Catalogue of J. G. Hecksher. Merwin Clayton, New York. nd A photocopy of the original catalogue. This sale was in three parts, Feb 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, 1909. A catalogue of one of the largest collection of angling books formed. Red buckram binding. (Produced and bound by John McKinley) | £ 25.00 |
| 0402 | Hemingway, Ernest: The Old Man And The Sea. 1960, reprint. Illustrated by C.F. Tunnicliffe and Raymond Sheppard. 117pp, original cloth binding. Good example in dust wrapper. | £ 25.00 |
| 0403 | Henderson, Robert W: Early American Sport. 1937, New York. The Grollier Club. A Chronological Check List of Books published prior to 1860 based on an Exhibition held at the Grollier Club. 135 pages, illustrated, original brown cloth binding, signed presentation copy to George Monkhouse from Henderson and with a signed letter. We believe only 400 copies of this were published. | £ 150.00 |
| 0404 | Henderson, William: My Life as an Angler. 1879, London, W. Satchell. Photo. Frontis portrait of author. 67 woodcut engravings. 312 pp., original decorative green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Gilt top. 2 pages little marked. Becoming a little loose in binding. | £ 110.00 |
| 0405 | Henderson, William: My Life As An Angler. 1880, London, W. Satchell. New edition. Photo. Frontis portrait of author. 67 woodcut engravings. 349pp, adverts, original decorative green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover. Gilt top. Book plate of Cecil Plimsole. Very good example. | £ 125.00 |
| 0406 | Henriquez, Jean: Principes Generaux de Jurisprudence sur les droits de Chasse et de Peche. 1775, Paris. 216 pages, table, 18th century full calf binding, 12mo. Pretty copy. | £ 45.00 |
| 0407 | Hewitt, E.R: Secrets of the Salmon. 1922, N.Y. Ltd. Edn. of 780 copies, 53 illus. by the author, frontis, 155pp, orig.two tone green binding, | £ 130.00 |
| 0408 | Hewitt, E.R: Secrets of the Salmon. 1925, 2nd edn. Photo illus., 159pp, original green cloth binding. Good example. | £ 40.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0409 | Hewitt, E.R: Secrets of the Salmon. 1925, London, New York. 2nd edn. Photo illus., 159pp, original green cloth binding. Two pages with some underlining, and some pencil annotations. Sound example. | £ 25.00 |
| 0410 | Hewitt, Edward R: Hewitt's Handbook Of Fly Fishing. 1933, New York. 119 pp., text illus., Fine in original pictorial binding. Covers Dry Fly Fishing, Nymph fishing, Bucktail fishing, The Trouts vision, Feeding habits, etc. choice of equipment, clothing and finally cooking trout. | £ 75.00 |
| 0411 | Hey, S.A: The Rapture Of The River. The Autobiography Of A South African Fisherman. 1957, A. A. Balkema, Cape Town. Frontis portrait of the author, 81 pages of photos, 13 small pen and ink illustrations, 258pp. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binding, the base of which is a little bumped and dust somewhat wrapper worn. Sidney Hey fished practically all the rivers, streams and dams in South Africa over a period of fifty years. This first edition was sold out within days of publication and became one of South Africa's most sought after books on fly fishing. Paul Curtis rates it highly in his recently published bibliograph. | £ 75.00 |
| 0412 | Hickling, Harold: Freshwater Admiral. Fishing the Tongarrio River and Lake Taupo. 1960, Wellington. Frontis and 26 illus., charts and diags., map e.p.s. 256pp. Original green cloth binding. Very good in dust wrapper. | £ 25.00 |
| 0413 | Hicks, J: Wanderings By The Lochs and Streams Of Assynt and the North Highlands of Scotland. 1855, London, James Blackwood. First edition, 8 full page illustrations including 2 hand coloured plates of salmon flies. 272pp. Attractively bound in early 20th century half dark red morocco. A sound example but bearing a name on the front end paper. An account of a Victorian Tour of the Highlands, both fishing and shooting. | £ 265.00 |
| 0414 | Hill, F: Salmon Fishing, The Greased Line on Dee, Don and Earn. 1948, London, First edition, frontis portrait. Diagrams, 98pp. Original cloth binding, good example. Unclipped dust wrapper which unfortunately has a small piece torn away at the top of the rear. The author was a gillie who spent many years fishing the Dee and this is the fruits of a lifetime's experience. | £ 45.00 |
| 0415 | Hill, Raymond: Wings and Hackle. 1912, 288pp, original decorative blue and silver cloth binding, A pot-pourri of Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling and the notes on Bird life, chiefly in Hampshire, Devon and Derbyshire. | £ 35.00 |
| 0416 | Hills, J.W: A Summer on the Test. 1930, 2nd edition (1st ordinary) 12 full page illus. by Norman Wilkinson, 271pp, original orange cloth binding. Spine little faded. Slight damp stain to top corner of some pages. | £ 75.00 |
| 0417 | Hills, John Waller: A Summer on the Test. 1924, Signed Limited Edn of 300 copies, Copy No. 30, 12 full page dry point illustrations by Norman Wilkinson, 198 pp, quarto, original burgundy and green cloth binding. Slight spotting to upper cover and some light foxing to the end papers. The twelve excellent dry point etchings by Norman Wilkinson make this an attractive item. | £ 750.00 |
| 0418 | Hills, John Waller: River Keeper, the Life of William James Lunn. 1934, 1st edition, 227pp, 7 illustrations. Attractively rebound in half red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panels on spine. William Lunn was the river keeper of the Houghton Water on the Test for forty five years and the first of three generations of the Lunn family to hold this post. This book contains management, stocking and trout hatching. An good example of this classic work. | £ 150.00 |
| 0419 | Hills, John Waller: River Keeper, the Life of William James Lunn. 1934, 1st edition, 227pp, 7 illustrations, original blue cloth binding, sound example. Lunn was the river keeper of the Houghton Water on the Test for forty five years. This book contains management, stocking and trout hatching. | £ 40.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0420 | Hills, John Waller: River Keeper, The Life of William James Lunn. 1947, 175pp, frontis illustration of William James Lunn, 16 full page photos, orig. blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little chipped. SIGNED ON ENDPAPER BY MICK LUNN. | £ 35.00 |
| 0421 | Hilton, Jack: Quest For Carp. 1977, 2nd impression, photos, 188pp, very good copy in dust wrapper. An account of Jack Hiltons experiences while fishing for Carp. A popular book. | £ 55.00 |
| 0422 | Hintz, O.S.: Trout at Taupo. 1955, London, 1st edition, colour frontis of Flies, 12 full page illustrations, 186pp, Original red cloth binding, covers litle marked, dust wrapper chipped, presentation letter from the author to Greg Kelly (2 pages), together with newspaper cuttings (reviews) and a fishing licence, sellotape marking on e.p. and half title. | £ 40.00 |
| 0423 | Hi-Regan (J. T. Dunne): How and Where To Fish in Ireland. 1886, London, First edition. 174 pages. Text illustrations, Folding map, 32 pages of adverts., original green and orange cloth binding. Cellotape mark on front cover. Book plate of Sidney Spencer. Handbook for anglers in Ireland. | £ 65.00 |
| 0424 | Hobbs, Derisley F: Trout Fisheries In New Zealand: Their Development and Management. 1948, New Zealand. 175pp, photos. Quarto. Original printed paper covers. Derisley Hobbs was the younger brother of G.B. Hobbs, author of Fishermans Country. Good condition. | £ 25.00 |
| 0425 | Hodge, D, "Yellow Body": Angling Days on Scotch Lochs. 1884, Edinburgh & Dundee, 112 pp, orig. decor.cloth binding. End papers a little browned. Nice bright copy with gilt angling scene on upper cover. This little book covers Lochs Earn, Leven, Ba, Rammoch, Laggen, Shin, Clunie, and Ericht. Written originally for publication in the Dundee advertiser. | £ 110.00 |
| 0426 | Hodgson, W. Earl: Salmon Fishing. 1920, London, col. frontis, 7 col.plates of flies, other illus., 314 pp, original cloth binding. | £ 40.00 |
| 0427 | Hodgson, W. Earl: Trout Fishing. 1904, First edition, London, col. frontis, 7 col. plts. of flies, 276 pp. Attractively bound in half red morocco, with gilt angling embelms in panels of spine. | £ 120.00 |
| 0428 | Hofland, T.C: The British Angler's Manual or the Art of Angling in England Scotland, Wales and Ireland. 1848, London, new edition revised and enlarged by E. Jesse. Frontis and 22 full page engraved plates of fish, angling views, tackle and flies. Woodcuts, 448pp. Attractively rebound in half red morocco with gilt fish emblems on spine. Fore-edge of frontispiece strengthened. Contains an account of principal rivers, lakes and trout streams, with flyfishing, trolling and angling at the bottom. Angling mainly for trout. | £ 150.00 |
| 0429 | Hofland, T.C: The British Angler's Manual or the Art of Angling in England Scotland, Wales and Ireland. 1839, London, Whitehead and Co., 1st edn., 14 full page eng. plts., woodcuts, 410pp. Instructions in Fly Fishing, Trolling and Angling at the Bottom, and More particularly for trout. Giving an account of fishing in the principal rivers, lakes, and trout streams, of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. Attractively bound in half dark red morocco with gilt angling emblems in panelled spine. Top edge of pages gilt. Some light foxing to a few pages. The engraved plates are delightful views of some of the well known fishing locations. | £ 195.00 |
| 0430 | Hogan, Austin S: American Sporting Periodicals of Angling Interest. A Selected Check List and Guide. 1973, Published by the Museum of American Fly Fishing, Manchester, Vermont. 128 pages. Original printed stiff paper covers. Good example. | £ 35.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0431 | Horrocks, John: Die Kunst der Flietenfischerei auf Forellen und Alchen in Deutschland and Osterreich. 1982, Reprint of the 1874 first edition, Limited Edition of 100 copies, coloured frontis of fish and coloured plates of flies, 180 pages, published by Jurgen F. Preylowski, Signed presentation copy from the publisher. As new in the decorative green cloth binding. | £ 55.00 |
| 0432 | Howes, William J: The Quest for barbel. 1960, London, Thorsons Publishers Limited, First Edition. 80 pages. Photographic Frontis of author with an eight pound barbel. Text illustrations. Original printed light green paper covers with photo illustration of barbel on front cover. Some wear to spine and corners of upper cover also a small chip to the top of the front cover and first two pages. Very scarce. | £ 150.00 |
| 0433 | Howietoun Fishery Co: On Stocking Rivers, Streams, Lakes, Ponds, and Reservoir with Salmonidae. 1898, fifth edition. Published by Howietoun Fishery Co, Stirling. 77pp. Original salmon pink paper covers, rebacked. Covers little faded in places. | £ 35.00 |
| 0434 | Howitt, Samuel: The Angler's Manual or Concise Lessons of Experience, ... containing Useful Instruction on Every Improved Method of Angling. 1808, Liverpool, pub. By G. F. Harris. 28 pages. Embellished with 12 plates of fish, fishing, baits and tackle designed and etched by S.Howitt. Oblong 8vo, 8"x 6", original printed paper covered boards, rebacked. Covers heavily browned, new endpapers. This book was once the property of Charles Snart, the author of Practical Observations on Angling, 1801 and he has signed the title page and inscribed the half title Chas. Snart, 1808. Nice association item. | £ 600.00 |
| 0435 | Hughes, Dave: Trout Flies. The Tier's Reference. 1999, First edition, quarto, 480 pages, 1300 coloured photos, 500 patterns used worldwide. Part 1: Trout Fly Basics, Part 2: Searching Flies for Trout. Part 3: Flies for Trout Food Forms. A good comprehensive book in a new condition. | £ 60.00 |
| 0436 | Hutchinson, R: Carp. Now And Then. 1988, 1st edition, coloured and black and white photos, 299pp. Very fine example in dust wrapper. Written by one of the leading Carp angling authors. | £ 80.00 |
| 0437 | Hutchinson, R: The Carp Strikes Back, 1984, 2nd edn, illus., 271 pp, orig. paper covers. What Mr. Hutchinson attempts to portray in this book is that you catch many carp and have a good time in the process. | £ 55.00 |
| 0438 | Hutchinson, Rod: Rod Hutchinson's Carp Book. 1981, 1st edition, photos, text illustrations, 152pp, tales and tactics. Original soft covers. Some light scribble by a child on outside back cover. Otherwise a good example. | £ 95.00 |
| 0439 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Our Fishing Diary, Hampton Bishop, 1908-1933. 1942, 1st edn, Ltd. Edn. Copy No. 151, frontis, 18 plts., 2 maps, diags, 156pp, quarto, folding appendix sheet, orig. green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. An attractive bookplate of Gilbert Alan Hamilton, Lord Dulverton. | £ 120.00 |
| 0440 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Our Fishing Diary. Hampton Bishop, 1908-1933. 1948, Altringham. Foreword by W.L. Calderwood. Frontis, 37 illustrations, 2 maps, 156pp. Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Name on front endpaper. Small tear in fore-edge of front endpaper. | £ 65.00 |
| 0441 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Rod Fishing For Salmon On The Wye. 1920, London, First edition. 40 illustrations, 4 folding plates in rear pocket. 160pp. Original binding, covers little worn. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE FRONT END PAPER. | £ 85.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0442 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Rod Fishing for Salmon on the Wye. 1930, London 2nd edition, new edition with an entirely new appendix by the author. 40 illustrations, 4 folding plates in rear pocket, 178 pp, orig. red rexine binding. Contains chapters on statistics, autumn fishing on the Wye, salmon flies, casting and general observations. | £ 40.00 |
| 0443 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Salmon Scale Examination and its Practical Utility with Notes on Wye Salmon Fisheries and the Protography of Scales. 1910, London. Sheratt and Hughes, 54 pages, 32 photographic plates, original paper covers. | £ 35.00 |
| 0444 | Hutton, J. Arthur: Salmon Scale Examination at Manchester University. 1911, Printed by Bradbury and Agnew. 10 pages, quarto, original paper covers, little chipped. Signed by the author on the upper cover. | £ 30.00 |
| 0445 | Idle, Christopher: Hints on Shooting and Fishing, Both on Sea and Land and in the Freshwater Lochs of Scotland. 1855, London. First edition, 293pp, original green cloth binding, spine darkened and neatly repaired at the top. Mainly on shooting but with thirteen chapters on loch fishing, deep sea trawl, drag net for salmon, etc. | £ 80.00 |
| 0446 | International Fisheries Exhibition: Fisheries Of The World. 1883, London. Contains the following: Adderely, Fisheries of the Bahamas. Day, Indian Fish and Fishing. Capt. Moloney, West African Fisheries. Joncas, Fisheries of Canada. Ramsay, Food Fishes and Edible Mollusca of New South Wales. Campbell, Fisheries of China. Goode, Fishery Industries of the U.S.A. Walsh, Improved Facilities for the Capture of Sea Fishes. Wallem, Notes on the Fish Supplies of Norway. Bloomfield, Fisheries of Ireland. Francisco Garcia Sola, Fisheries of Spain. Smitt, Swedish Fisheries. Original green cloth binding, book plate. | £ 95.00 |
| 0447 | Jackson, J: The Practical Fly-Fisher, More particularly for Grayling Or Umber. 1880, London, 3rd edn., 10 hand coloured plates representing 125 flies, natural and artificial, 57pp., List of Subscribers, 2 names in ink on title page, one dated 1886. Attractively bound in half green morocco with gilt fly emblems in panels of spine. | £ 450.00 |
| 0448 | Jardine, Alfred: Pike and Perch, With Notes on Record Pike and a Chapter on the Black Bass, Murray Cod and other Sporting Members of the Perch Family. 1898, 1st edn., 204pp, adverts, text illustrations. Original decorative green cloth binding. Covers little marked. | £ 35.00 |
| 0449 | Jardine, Alfred: Pike and Perch, With Notes on Record Pike and a Chapter on the Black Bass, Murray Cod and other Sporting Members of the Perch Family. 1905, London, Geo. Routledge, second issue, issued without the two full page plates. 204pp, adverts, text illustrations. Notes on record Pike. Authentic records. Lines, reels and dressings. Chapters on spinning, baits, and where to fish for perch. Original decorative green cloth binding. Book plate of Sidney Spencer. 1905 cutting from we believe Fishing Gazette regarding Jardine's Pike Rods. Nice example. | £ 85.00 |
| 0450 | Jardine, Alfred: Pike and Perch, With Notes on Record Pike and a Chapter on the Black Bass, Murray Cod and other Sporting Members of the Perch Family. 1905, London, Geo. Routledge, second issue, issued without the two full page plates. 204pp, adverts, text illustrations. Notes on record Pike. Authentic records. Lines, reels and dressings. Chapters on spinning, baits, and where to fish for perch. Original decorative green cloth binding, slight browning to title page. | £ 65.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0451 | Jeens, Paul ("Tight Lines"): With Rod and Line in and Around Gloucestershire. How, When and Where to Fish. 1937, The British Publishing Company Limited, Gloucester. 48 pages. Charming text illustrations by J. Camm. Original pictorial paper covers. Angling for trout, roach, chub, pike, perch, bream and eels. The Wye, Tewkesbury Avon, The Severn, and The Leadon. | £ 25.00 |
| 0452 | Jesse, E: Gleanings in Natural History to Which is Added Maxims and Hints for an Angler, 1832, John Murray, London., 313pp. Nineteen pages on angling by Jesse. Fourteen pages are devoted to Richard Penn's (A. Bungler) Maxims and Hints for an Angler. Attractively bound in old style quarter calf, some light foxing. | £ 75.00 |
| 0453 | Jesse, Edward: Gleanings in Natural History, With Local Recollections to Which is Added Maxims and Hints for an Angler. 1832, new edition. 313pp, adverts, original grey paper covered boards, original title label little chipped and slight wear to spine. Book plate of J.W. Willis-Bund and signed by him on the half title. Clean crisp example. The maxims and hints were written for the album of a fishing club by a friend of the author. | £ 50.00 |
| 0454 | Johnson, S: Fishing with a Purpose. 1969, London, first edition. 196 pages, 8 illustrations, fine in dust wrapper. This book deals with fly fishing for trout and salmon, sea trout in rivers, lochs (Scotland and Ireland) and the sea. | £ 25.00 |
| 0455 | Jones, B. E. (Editor): Fishing Rods and Tackle, Making and Mending. n.d. circa 1920's Cassell's "Work" Handbook. 152 pages, 200 illustrations, adverts, original pictorial paper covers showing gentleman repairing a rod. | £ 25.00 |
| 0456 | Jourdiere Auguste.: La Pisciculture et la production des Sangsues. 1856, Paris, 208pp., text illus. BOUND WITH Martial Deherrypon. La Boutique de La Marchande de Poissons, Paris 1867. 245pp., 19th century half green morocco, covers little worn. 2 Vols in one. | £ 85.00 |
| 0457 | Keene, J.H: The Practical Fisherman and Tackle Making: ... The Capture of British Fish and Tackle and Tackle Making. 1881 London, Bazaar Office, 1st edn., 19 full page plates of fish and text illus., 481pp, adverts, Errata leaf, late 19th century half calf binding, gilt angling emblems on spine. Slight wear to top of spine. | £ 140.00 |
| 0458 | Keene, John Harrington: Fishing Tackle, Its Materials and Manufacture. 1886, London. 254 illustrations with explanatory diagrams, some folding plates, 230pp, adverts. Original decorative grey cloth binding with gilt decorative upper cover and spine, minor wear to covers and endpapers somewhat browned. Chapters on hooks, knots, tackle, baits, rod making, fly making and salmon flies. A very comprehensive work. | £ 145.00 |
| 0459 | Kelly, G: The Flies in My Hat. A Book About Trout Fishing in New Zealand. 1967, 1st edition, 21 illustrations, 157pp, dust wrapper. Signed by the author on title page. | £ 35.00 |
| 0460 | Kelson, G.M: The "Land and Water" Salmon Flies 1886 - 1902. 1993, Limited edition of 1000 copies. Introduction by Ronald J.W. Coleby, 86 colour illustrations, including a photograph of George M. Kelson surrounded by paintings of salmon flies. 128pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library black quarter leatherette binding. Very good example. A good reference book on the subject. Slip case. | £ 85.00 |
| 0461 | Kemp, John: Shooting and Fishing in Lower Brittany, A Complete and Practical Guide to Sportsmen. 1859, London. First edition. 239pp, a very large folding map partly hand coloured, original blue cloth binding, gilt sporting emblem on upper cover, extremities of covers very slightly rubbed. Book plate of Thomas Satchell. (of Westwood and Satchell) One of the few English books covering this area. | £ 175.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0462 | Kennard, E: Norweigan Sketches. Fishing In Strange Waters. 1889, 30 full page plates, letter press. Adverts, oblong quarto. Attractively bound in half green morocco with gilt top. Sporting emblems in panels of spine. Contained in a green cloth slip case with the original pictorial cover replaced on front of case. | £ 350.00 |
| 0463 | Kennard, E: Norweigan Sketches. Fishing In Strange Waters. 1889, 30 full page plates, letter press. Adverts, oblong quarto. Original pictorial paper and cloth covers. Covers little worn. | £ 225.00 |
| 0464 | Kennedy, E.B: Thirty Seasons In Scandinavia. 1908, London, Black and white photos. 278pp., 10 chapters on angling, also contains chapters on shooting, hunting and winter sports. Original red cloth binding. Very good example, book plate. | £ 95.00 |
| 0465 | Kenworthy, J.D: A Fisherman's Philosophy. 1933, Whitehaven. 5col illus. by the author, 213 pp, orig. decor. green cl.bdg., d.w., Angling in Scotland, American Black Bass. PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TOGETHER WITH A HANDWRITTEN SIGNED LETTER FROM HIM. | £ 55.00 |
| 0466 | Kewley, Charles and Farrar, Howard: Fishing Tackle For Collectors. 1987, 1st edition. 16 colour plates, black and white photos, 160pp. Very good example in dust wrapper. This book is the first to trace and illustrate the long history of angling equipment in both Europe and America and to provide practical advice for collectors. | £ 60.00 |
| 0467 | Kingfisher (Fred Bowker): A Trout Fisher in South Africa. 1922, Cape Town, pub. F. W. Flowers and Co., frontis., 8 full page plates, 7 sketches, 125 pp., original decorative dark blue cloth binding, front end paper replaced. Small damp stain on corner of back cover. | £ 85.00 |
| 0468 | Kingsley, Charles: Prose Idylls, New and Old. 1891, London, contains chapter on Chalk Stream Studies, 297 pp, adverts, good copy in original maroon cloth apart from a small stain on upper cover. | £ 48.00 |
| 0469 | Kingsley, Charles: Prose Idylls. New and Old. 1873, London, MacMillan and Co., First edition, contains the Chalk-Stream studies. 317pp. One page of adverts. Original brown cloth binding. Top of spine worn. Some foxing to end papers. | £ 25.00 |
| 0470 | Kingsmill Moore, T.C: A Man May Fish. 1960, First edition. 20 full page illustrations, 192pp., original green cloth binding, dust wrapper, top and tail of spine of dust wrapper little worn. A book to enchant every angler. An Irish classic of which the first edition is becoming difficult to obtain. | £ 65.00 |
| 0471 | Kingsmill Moore, T.C: A Man May Fish. 1960, 1st edition. Herbert Jenkins publication. 192pp, black and white photos. Dust wrapper covered in transparant plastic and stuck to endpapers. This work covers a lifetime of fishing for Trout, Sea Trout and Salmon in Ireland. Small ink initials on front e.p. This edition is becoming hard to find. | £ 30.00 |
| 0472 | Kingsmill-Moore, T.C: A Man May Fish. 1960, First edition. 20 full page illustrations, 192pp., Attractively rebound in half dark red morocco, with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. A book to enchant every angler. An Irish classic of which the first edition is becoming difficult to obtain. | £ 140.00 |
| 0473 | Kippax, Horace: Beginners' Aid to Easy Fly Tying. 1947, Windemere, 1st printing, 126 dressings, including Low Water patterns. 32 pages, original paper covers. Inscribed by the author "With best wishes to W. Reynolds - Fellow Member of the Fly Fishers' Club, Sincerely Horace Kippax". Also signed by W. Reynolds on the title page. A good example of an unusual association item. | £ 45.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0474 | Kite, Oliver: Elements of Nymph Fishing 1966, London, Herbert Jenkins, "How to catch them" series. First edition. Text illustrations, 94pp, dust wrapper very good. Corner of front free end paper cut away. One of the most difficult of the How To Catch Them series to obtain. | £ 40.00 |
| 0475 | Kite, Oliver: Fisherman's Diary. 1969, 1st edn, 8 illustrations, 221pp. Edited by Philip Brown, very good example in dust wrapper. The Editor has chosen the best of Oliver Kite's weekly articles in The Shooting Times over a period of several years. | £ 65.00 |
| 0476 | Kite, Oliver: Nymph Fishing in Practice. 1963, 1st edn, 17 plates, 11 text figures, 2 maps, 191pp, original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper. Sound. | £ 65.00 |
| 0477 | Kite, Oliver: Nymph Fishing in Practice. 1963, 1st edn, 17 plates, 11 text figures, 2 maps, 191pp, original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper worn and marked, clean and sound internally. In this book the basic nymph fishing technique is dealt with both instructionally and practically by a master of his craft. | £ 45.00 |
| 0478 | Kite, Oliver: Pratique de la peche a la nymphe 1981, Paris, 1981. Limited Edition of 120, 196 pages, photos. and diagrams, original paper covers, INSCRIBED ON THE FRONT END PAPER BY RAMOND ROCHER (THE TRANSLATOR). | £ 45.00 |
| 0479 | Kite, Oliver: Pratique de la peche a la nymphe. 1981 Limited Edition of 120 copies, 194 pages, adverts, illustrated with 19 photos., original green printed paper covers, inscribed to Roy Eaton from Raymond Rocher 1982. | £ 45.00 |
| 0480 | Kneeshaw, W.S: Sea Fishing On The North Wales Coast. 1918, Bangor, Published by Jarvis and Foster. 61pp. 8 photos, line illustrations, adverts. Original printed paper covers, light fading to the edges of covers. Chapters on Skate, Cod, Conger, Pollock, Mackerel, Whiting, Flatfish. Good example. Scarce. | £ 50.00 |
| 0481 | La Branche, G.M.L: The Salmon and the Dry Fly, Boston and N.Y. 1924, Limited Edition of 775 copies, col.frontis of flies, 134 pp, rebound in modern quarter calf binding, marble sides. Good example. | £ 165.00 |
| 0482 | Ladle, M and Vaughan A: Hooked On Bass. 1988, FIRST EDITION, colour, black and white photos, 192pp., fine example in dust wrapper, price clipped. A very sought after book on bass fishing. Difficult to find fine copies of the first edition. | £ 40.00 |
| 0483 | Lambert, O: Angling Literature in England, and descriptions of fishing by the ancients with a notice of some books on other piscatorial. 1881, London, Sampson and Low, 1st edition, 87pp, A fine example in the original full parchment binding. Contains a bibliography, fishing by Greek and Latin authors, angling literature in England, text books of the day, guides, a periodical and newspapers and Ichthyology, fisheries. Pisciculture and Fishery Laws. | £ 120.00 |
| 0484 | Lamond, H: Days and Ways Of A Scottish Angler. 1932, 301 pp. frontis. Portrait of the author, 11 full page photos, original cloth binding. Spine and portion of back cover faded. Covers angling on the Tweed, Loch Ness, Loch Lomon, Loch Leven, and the Kyle of Alsh. Name and initials on front end papers. | £ 35.00 |
| 0485 | Lamond, H: The Sea Trout, A Study in Natural History. 1916, London. 1st edn, 9 col plates, 63 illus., quarto, original green cloth binding. Chapters on eggs and alevins, the fry, parr and smolts, spawning and propogation, etc. | £ 150.00 |
| 0486 | Lamond, Henry: Verses Piscatory and Amatory, 1924, London, Limited Edn. Of 250 Signed copies, printed on hand made paper, uncut, original binding, white buckram spine with gray paper covered boards, good example. | £ 40.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0487 | Lampard, Terry: First Cast. 2005, First edition, 294 pages, coloured and black and white photos. This book covers angling for Pike, Carp, Bream, Grayling, Chub and Eels. Forty-five years of angling experiences on the Dorset Stour, Hampshire Avon, and the Itchen. | £ 32.00 |
| 0488 | Lang, A: Angling Sketches. 1891, London, L.P edn. Ltd. to 150 copies.3 etchings and numerous illus., by W G Burn-Murdoch. 176pp., name in ink on blank end paper. Modern half green morocco binding. Good example. Book plate. | £ 325.00 |
| 0489 | Lank, David M: Once-upon-a-Tyne. The Angling Art and Philosophy of Thomas Bewick. 1977, Montreal. Signed Limited Edition of 1000 copies, 105 pages, illustrated with facsimiles of Bewick's woodcuts, contains bibliography of books by Thomas Bewick, oblong 8vo, original binding. Very good example. | £ 35.00 |
| 0490 | Lascelles, Robert: Letters on Sporting. Angling, Shooting and Coursing. 1811-1815, A Collective Work. Consisting of the following:- Angling. By "Piscator", February, 1811. Engraved frontis of a fishing scene dated 1813. 123 pages. Part 2. Shooting. By "The Trigger" Engraved frontis of hare and pheasant, dated 1813. 112 pages. Part 3. Coursing. By "The Squire". Engraved frontis of Gig, a Greyhound. This has been trimmed and relaid. (This is possibly not the correct frontis for this book.) Ink mark on plate and opposite page. 109 pages. Printed by W. Wilson, Hatton Garden, London. Full 19th tree calf, rebaked. Two inked names on front end paper. One being that of Mr. William Yarrell (angling author and naturalist) Contents written in ink in early hand on free end paper. | £ 300.00 |
| 0491 | Lawrie, W. H: Big Trout. 1955, black and white photos, text illus., 117pp. Contains chapters on fly fishing for big trout, loch fishing and tricks of the trade. Fine example in dust wrapper. | £ 25.00 |
| 0492 | Lawrie, W.H: Angler's Quiz, A Quiz Book for Quizical Anglers. 1952, First edition, black and white photos, colour illustrations, 130pp. Good example in original dust wrapper. | £ 25.00 |
| 0493 | Lawrie, W.H: Border River Angling. 1939, 1st edition. Edinburgh and London. Black and white photos, text illustrations. 204pp. Chapters on nymphing and wet-fly angling, dry fly fishing, history of river flies, angling on the tweed. An almost new copy in unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 35.00 |
| 0494 | Lawrie, W.H: Reference Book Of English Trout Flies. 1967, London 1st edn, 5 colour plates of flies, with colour plate of flies on upper cover of dust wrapper, 9 black and white illustrations, 392 pp. Original green cloth binding. Good in dust wrapper. This book covers the classic fishing authors and the flies which they dressed. A fascinating history of the evolution of the English trout fly over some five centuries. | £ 40.00 |
| 0495 | Lawrie, W.H: Scottish Trout Flies. An Analysis and Compendium. 1966, 1st edition. 126pp. Colour and black and white illustrations. Good in dust wrapper. | £ 55.00 |
| 0496 | Lawrie, W.H: The Book Of The Rough Stream Nymph. 1947, 1st edition, 103pp, photo illustrations, colour frontis. Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Very good example. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. This copy has a two sided type written letter from the author to Mr. Monkhouse, discussing different nymphs. On front end paper is the following inscription:- To G. C. Monkhouse, Esq., with Compliments and Good Wishes, W.H. Lawrie, 29-6-47. | £ 60.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0497 | Lees, J. A. and Clutterbuck, W. J.: Three in Norway by Two of Them. 1888, London, Longmans, Green and Co., 4th edition, 307 pages, folding map, 59 illustrations from sketches by the authors, original decorative printed blue paper covered boards, spine little worn and some light marking to covers. Contents are both clean and sound. The three's fishing adventures took them to Christiana, Sikkildal, Gjendin, Gjendesheim, Gjendeboden, Memurudalen. | £ 75.00 |
| 0498 | Lees, J. A. and Clutterbuck, W. J.: Three in Norway by Two of Them. 1887, London, third edition, folding map and 59 illustrations on wood from sketches by the authors, 317 pp., adverts, original pictorial red cloth binding. Spine a little darkened. Signed by John Rennie with a note by him on the verso of front end paper, dated 1922. | £ 150.00 |
| 0499 | Leiser, Eric: The Book of Fly Patterns. 1987, 1st edition, New York. 12 plates in full colour showing more than 300 flies and 400 black and white drawings and photographs. Text illustrations, 367pp. Good copy in dust wrapper. Folio. More than 1000 patterns for all manner of surface and subsurface flies that are fished for Salmon and Trout etc. | £ 35.00 |
| 0500 | Lennon, Tim: Barbel Fishing. A Logical Approach. 2004, Limited Edition of 200 copies, signed by the author. 117pp, colour and black and white photos. Dust wrapper. As new. | £ 85.00 |
| 0501 | Little, G: The Angler's Complete Guide and Companion being a Practical Treatise on Angling and its Requirements. 1881, Published by the author. London. 12 attractive hand coloured plates depicting 76 flies for use during the different months. Full page and numerous text engravings of tackle, hooks, fish, etc. 203pp., adverts, original decorative green cloth binding with river scene showing fish and creel on upper cover. All edges gilt. Apart from some slight marking to the fore-edge of upper cover this is a good example. | £ 350.00 |
| 0502 | Lockhart, Robert Bruce: My Rod My Comfort 1949, London, Dropmore Press; One of only 50 specially bound copies with a hand coloured frontis. Wood engravings by J. Gaastra. These 50 copies are signed by both the author and artist. 75 pages, original full green morocco, with gilt emblem of fish on upper cover, gilt top. Spine very slightly discoloured. Original slip case. Book plate. Scarce. | £ 850.00 |
| 0503 | Lockhart, Sir Robt. Bruce: My Rod My Comfort. 1949, Limited Edn. of 550 copies, pub. by Dropmore Press, full page wood engs. by J. Gaastra, printed on hand made paper, orig. quarter vellum bdg., g.t., 11"x8". Dust wrapper. | £ 220.00 |
| 0504 | Luce, A.A: Fishing and Thinking. 1959, London, 1st edition, black and white chapter headings. 191 pp. contains angling in Ireland and Scotland, good example in dust wrapper. A charming book written by a learned gentleman. (Half of the auction price) | £ 80.00 |
| 0505 | Lunn, Mick: A Particular Lunn, One Hundred Glorious Years on the Test. 1990, London, 1st edn, colour and black and white photos, 157pp, very good in dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 45.00 |
| 0506 | Mac Vine, John: Sixty-Three Years' Angling, From the Mountain Streamlet to the MightyTay. 1891, London. 263pp., original red cloth binding. Clean crisp example. | £ 95.00 |
| 0507 | Mackintosh, A: The Modern Fisher or Driffield Angler. 1821, Derby, 2nd edn, eng. frontis, eng. title page, 249 pp, attractively bound in half calf, book plt. Contains making artificial flies for every month of the season. Directions for baits. Descriptions of fresh water fish. This also contains chapters on coursing, the Forest of Blair, deer, dogs, etc. | £ 300.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0508 | Maddocks, Kevin: Carp Fever. 1982, 2nd edition, photos, text illustrations, 268pp. Chapters on bait, methods and tactics, memorable catches. Original green cloth binding. Very good in dust wrapper. SIGNED BY AUTHOR ON FRONT BLANK END PAPER. | £ 65.00 |
| 0509 | Magee, Leslie: Fly Fishing, The North Country Tradition. 1994, DE LUXE EDITION LIMITED TO 50 COPIES. Signed by the author. List of Subscribers. Coloured illustrations in text volume tipped in, 218pp., full green morocco binding, gilt top, accompanied by a companion volume of specimen flies of thirty North Country Patterns. The fly patterns contained in 5 sunken mounts with description and bound in a matching quarter green morocco binding. Original slip case. A book dealing with the history and origin of the North Country Fly Fishers, such as, Francis Walbran, T. E. Pritt, John Swawbrick, Theakston, Jackson, Edmonds and Lee and others. Contains bibliography. This is the result of a lifetime's research and observation. 2 Vols. | £ 2,200.00 |
| 0510 | Maitland, Sir J.R.G: The History of Howietoun. 1887, Stirling, 196 text illus, 278pp, orig. blue cloth binding, address label for book to J. Willis-Bund pasted on inside front cover, including the parcel post stamp, 8th Dec. 1886, Edinburgh. Newspaper cutting slipped into half title page having caused offsetting. | £ 95.00 |
| 0511 | Malloch, P.D: Life History and Habits of the Salmon, Sea Trout, Trout and Other Freshwater Fish. 1910, London, 1st edn, 239 illus., 264 pp, quarto, attractively bound in half red morocco, gilt fish emblems in panels of spine | £ 150.00 |
| 0512 | Malone, E.J: Irish Trout and Salmon Flies. 1984, First Edition. 16 pages of illustrations, 11 being in full colour showing 90 examples of the fly-dresser's art. 427pp. Very good example in dust wrapper. Becoming an extremely popular and difficult title to obtain. | £ 95.00 |
| 0513 | Malone, E.J: Irish Trout and Salmon Flies. 1993, reprint. Limited edition of 1000 copies, signed by E.J. Malone. 15 colour plates of flies, 296pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library green two tone quarter leather binding. Very good in original slip case. Colour plates include a selection of fully dressed traditional old Irish patterns tied by Frankie McPhillips. The authors rare specialist knowledge of the great tradition of Irish fishing, fly tying and it's history makes this a classic and informative book. | £ 35.00 |
| 0514 | March, J: The Jolly Angler, or Waterside Companion, with An Account of Tackle, Baits and Other Requisites. c.1836, London, published by J. March. Best places for angling, Tackle, Baits and other Requisties, and making artificial flies.2nd edn., 80 wood engravings, frontis, 104 pp, original paper covered boards with cloth spine. Damp stain to top edge of frontis plate. John March not only wrote this book but made the engravings, published and printed it. | £ 65.00 |
| 0515 | March, J: The Jolly Angler, or Waterside Companion,... with An Account of Tackle, Bait and Other Requisites. 1833, London, Effingham Wilson, First edn, Engraved frontisplate of Carthagena Weir. 80 wood engs. depicting fish, tackle, flies, and flymaking. 96 pp, original grey paper covered boards and cloth spine. Covers slightly soiled. | £ 120.00 |
| 0516 | Markham, G: Pleasures of Princes with the Experienced Angler by Col.Robt. Venables, 1927, London, Cresset Press, Ltd. to 600 copies, 111 pp, orig. quarter vellum binding, d.w. | £ 50.00 |
| 0517 | Marshall, H: Reflections On A River. 1967, 1st edition, colour frontis, black and white photos, line drawings, 153pp, original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper little worn. Chapters on angling the Avon, Kennet, France and a day with Frank Sawyer. | £ 25.00 |

- 0518 Marshall, Howard: Reflections On A River. 1967, 1st edition, colour frontis., black and white photos, line drawings, 153pp, original green cloth binding. £ 65.00
Good copy in very slightly frayed unclipped dust wrapper. Chapters on angling the Avon, Kennet, France and a day with Frank Sawyer. Written by an author who was co-founder of Angling Times and Trout and Salmon. THREE HAND WRITTEN SIGNED LETTERS FROM THE AUTHOR. Two appertaining to his book, and one dated 1968, recording fishing on the Itchen and the Kintbury waters.
- 0519 Marston, R.B: Walton and Some Earlier Writers on Fish and Fishing. 1894, London. Elliot Stock. ONE OF FIFTY LARGE PAPER COPIES. Title printed in red and black. The Book-Lover's Library. 264pp. Adverts. Uncut example in publisher's original quarter brown morocco with cloth sides. Top edges gilt. £ 150.00
Large 8vo. Book plate of Arthur Howard Thompson and a photo. of R. B. Marston, taken from a periodical. Good example.
- 0520 Martin, J.W: Float Fishing and Spinning in the Nottingham Style. 1882, London, 1st edn, 154 pp, 8 full page illustrations, adverts. 19th century half blue calf, slight rubbing, Book plates. Perforated library stamp of the Field Museum of Natural History. £ 60.00
- 0521 Martin, J.W: My Fishing Days and Fishing Ways. 1906, Plymouth and London, First Edition. 190 pages, 14 illustrations, original pictorial blue cloth binding. £ 140.00
Spine faded and covers a little worn. Some light browning. Experiences of 46 years of an Anglers life. This covers coarse fishing in sixteen counties and twenty-five rivers.THIS IS A NUMBERED AND SIGNED COPY BY THE AUTHOR.
- 0522 Martin, J.W: The "Trent Otter's" Little Book on Angling. 1910, London, 1st edn, photos, drawings, 82 pp, orig. yellow pictorial boards. Crack in front cover, front inner hinge little weak. Practical hints and experiences in Nottingham, Sheffield, Norfolk, and Thames styles of angling. £ 45.00
- 0523 Martin, J.W (Trent Otter): Coarse Fish Angling. 1908, Printed and published by W. Brendon and Son for J. W. Martin. First edition, frontis, and 16 illus. 263 pp, orig. cl.bdg., little worn and some damp staining to lower edge of inner front cover. Some foxing to end papers, and preliminary pages with two pages stained by the insertion of a 1949 newspaper cutting (not even on fishing). SIGNED BY J. W. MARTIN AND NUMBERED 26 ON THE FRONT ENDPAPER. £ 85.00
- 0524 Martin, J.W (Trent Otter): Days Among The Pike And Perch. 1907 Plymouth and London. New edition. Entirely rewritten and enlarged. Photos, text illustrations, 151pages. Attractively bound in half red morroco with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Top of pages gilded. A hard edition to obtain. A practical treatise on angling for pike and perch in river, lake and stream by a master of his craft. £ 150.00
- 0525 Martin, J.W. (The Trent Otter): Practical Fishing for the so-called Coarse Fishes. c.1906, 1st edition, text illustrations, 146 pp. Original decorative light green cloth binding. Spine faded and little damaged. Margin of pages somewhat browned. A complete guide to every branch of float-fishing, legering, spinning, trolling and line baiting on river, lake and stream. £ 45.00
- 0526 Martin, Rev. James: The Angler's Guide, The Most Complete and Practical Ever Written. Containing Every Instruction Necessary, Descriptions of Tackle, Baits, Times, Seasons; to Which is Added "The Three Jolly Anglers" 1854, London, 191 pp, eng. frontis, adverts. Orig. blue cl. bdg., spine worn. £ 85.00
- 0527 Martin, Rev. James: The Angler's Guide, The Most Complete and Practical Ever Written. Containing Every Instruction Necessary, Descriptions of Tackle, Baits, Times, Seasons; The Which Is Added "The Three Jolly Anglers" 1854, London, eng. frontis, 191pp, old style half calf binding. Good example. £ 185.00

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0528 | Mascall, Leonard: The Booke Of Fishing With Hooke And Line, and of all other instruments there-unto belonging. 1884, Printed for W. Satchell, London. Preface and glossary by Thomas Satchell. Reprinted from the edition of 1590. Only 200 copies printed on hand-made paper. Illustrated with 12 woodcuts, 10 page preface, 52pp. Original quarter brown morocco Roxburghe style binding, gilt top. This is the 1884 facsimile of an extremely rare angling book. | £ 475.00 |
| 0529 | Matson, Walter J: Salmon and Trout Fishing in Ireland, The Angler's Pocket Book and Guide. 1910, Dublin, First Edition. 6 coloured plates of Hardy flies, both trout and salmon which are mounted on grey thick paper with a full description. Folding map. 199 pp, adverts. Contents little foxed. Original decorative blue cloth binding. Becoming a difficult title to find. Fishing in Leinster, Munster, Connaught and Ulster. Mr. Matson endeavours to give all the information the angler needs to enjoy his fishing in Ireland. | £ 75.00 |
| 0530 | Matthews, A.R: How to Catch Trout. 1922, London, Country Life Limited,illustrated, 32pp. Adverts,this covers dry fly fishing, wet fly fishing, spinning, live baiting, worming. Original printed paper covers. | £ 50.00 |
| 0531 | Maxwell, Sir Herbert: The Story of the Tweed, 1905, London, 21 full page sepia topographical illustrations of places located on the river Tweed by D.Y. Cameron. (Tweed's Well to Drummelzier, Biggarfoot to Ettrick Water, Ettrick and Yarro, Abbotsford, Melros and Eildon, Kelso, down to Berwick on Tweed. Contains a chapter on Tweedside Angling. Limited Edn. of 375 copies, 270 pp, folio, size 16"x12", orig. green cloth binding. There is some slight rubbing to the covers and some light foxing on the end papers but the contents are lovely. | £ 350.00 |
| 0532 | McEwan, Bill: Angling on Lomond, 1980, Edinburgh, first edition, foreword by Billy Connolly, photos. And text illus., folding map. 228pp, adverts. Very good example in very slightly chipped dust wrapper. A very comprehensive and useful book for sea-trout and salmon fishing on Loch Lomond. | £ 35.00 |
| 0533 | Medwin, Thomas: The Angler in Wales or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. 1834, Richard Bentley, London, First edition. 2 eng. frontis plates, 15 engraved vignettes, 684pages, 2 vols. Attractively rebound in half red morocco with gilt emblematic tooling. Contains chapters on Sir Humphrey Davy's flies, fishermans tales, trolling, salmon fishing. | £ 275.00 |
| 0534 | Meehan, William E: Fish, Fishing and Fisheries of Pennsylvania. Compiled for the State Fish Commissioners. 1893, Harrisburg. Full page black and white photographs, 106pp. Half brown cloth binding, slight wear to head of spine. 2 book plates. | £ 75.00 |
| 0535 | Miles, Tony and West, Trefor: Quest For Barbel. 1991, First edition, colour and black/white photos, line drawings, 191pp. Quarto. More than just an instruction manual, this has numerous anecdotes and stories of river Barbel fishing by two of the most successful barbel anglers. A very popular barbel title, becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. Fine example in dust wrapper. | £ 40.00 |
| 0536 | Mitchell Hedges, F.A: Battles With Giant Fish. 1923, London, 1st edition, 62 illustrations from photographs by Lady Richmond Brown. 300pp. Frontis plate, Original blue cloth binding. 8vo., some foxing. CONTAINS SIGNED LETTER FROM THE AUTHOR, DATED NOVEMBER, 1935. | £ 150.00 |
| 0537 | Mitchell Hedges, F.A: Battles With Giant Fish. 1923, London, 1st edition, 62 illustrations from photographs by Lady Richmond Brown. 300pp. Frontis plate, Original blue cloth binding. 8vo., some very minor foxing to half title. | £ 60.00 |
| 0538 | Mitchell Hedges, F.A: Battles With Giant Fish. 1925, London, 3rd impression, 62 illustrations from photographs by Lady Richmond Brown. 307pages. Frontis plate, Original blue cloth binding. 8vo., good example with very minor wear to covers. | £ 50.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0539 | Mitchell Hedges, F.A: Battles With Giant Fish. 1926, London, 4th impression, 62 illustrations from photographs by Lady Richmond Brown. 300 pages. Frontis plate, Original pale green cloth binding. Small mark on spine. 8vo. Good example. | £ 40.00 |
| 0540 | Mockler-Ferryman, Major A.F: In The Northland's Land. Travel, Sport, and Folk-Lore in The Hardanger Fjord and Fjeld. 1896, London, 1st edition. Frontis and 18 illustrations, folding map, 316pp, original red cloth binding, with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. Contains some salmon and trout fishing. Book plate and Signed by H.A. Bryden (author of many big game and sporting books). Internal margins of 2 pages little browned due to newspaper cutting being slipped in. | £ 98.00 |
| 0541 | Moffat, A.S: The Secrets of Angling. 1865, Edinburgh, 1st edn, 326 pp, 21 text illus., original green cloth binding. Chapters on angling implements, fly fishing, trolling, salmon fishing, etc. Very minor wear to binding. | £ 65.00 |
| 0542 | Mohan, Peter: Carp For Everyone. 1972, FIRST EDITION, 8 half tone plates, 24 line illustrations by Ernest Petts. 144pp, good example in dust wrapper. A classic book on the carp. | £ 45.00 |
| 0543 | Moll, Robert: The Illustrated Guide to Fishing in Norfolk Waters with Full Information as to fishing stations, bait, river distances, etc. etc. 1889, Jarrold and Sons, London. First Edition. (Special Edition) 112 pages, 32 pages of adverts, folding map, illustrated. 12mo, original printed paper wraps, with fish illustration on the upper cover, spine chipped. These guides were produced first by Moll and then by Rudd until 1928. Scarce. | £ 185.00 |
| 0544 | Mosely, Martin E: Insect Life and Management of a Trout Fishery. 1926, illus, orig. green rexine bdg., dust wrapper, signed presentation copy from the author dated 29.4.26. Contained in the original box which is a little worn. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO A. C. KENT DATED 29-4-26. | £ 65.00 |
| 0545 | Mosely, Martin E: Insect Life and Management of a Trout Fishery. 1926, Photo frontis by John Henderson, illustrated with 57 photos. By the author, folding plan, 112pp, orig. green rexine bdg. Good example. | £ 30.00 |
| 0546 | Mosely, Martin E: The Dry Fly Fisherman's Entomology, Being A Supplement to F.M. Halford's The Dry-Fly Mans Handbook. 1921, London. Contains the 1932 March Brown Correction. (Tipped in) 72 hand coloured figures of flies on 16 plates, 40 text illustrations. Photo gravure portrait frontis. 109pp. The natural flies found on the Hampshire Test and the Derbyshire Dove, with a full list of Caddis-flies, Stone-flies, etc. Original green wallet style binding. Covers little worn. Book plate. | £ 110.00 |
| 0547 | Mottram, J. C: Fly Fishing, Some New Arts and Mysteries. c.1913, 1st edn, text illus., black and white photos of flies, adverts, 272pp, original blue cl. bdg. Inner hinge weak. Minor wear to top and tail of spine otherwise nice copy | £ 85.00 |
| 0548 | Mottram, J.C: Fly-Fishing: Some New Arts and Mysteries. 1921, London, Second edition Text Illustrations. Black and white photos of flies. 272 pp. Adverts. Original green cloth binding. Good copy. Library stamp on title page. Mottram covers water weeds, colour sense of fish, Blagdon in September, difficult cast, Smutting fish, gut casts, fly fishing in New Zealand, Nymphs and Bulgers, dry fly fishing in lakes. | £ 55.00 |
| 0549 | Moule, Thomas: Heraldry of Fish, Notices of the Principal Families Bearing Fish in Their Arms. 1842, London. Large Paper Edition. 10.5" x 9.5". 205 woodcut illustrations. 250pages. Advert leaf at rear. Original green cloth binding. Head and tail of spine slightly worn. Book plate of Major Claud Alexander. | £ 220.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0550 | Moule, Thomas: Heraldry of Fish, Notices of the Principal Families Bearing Fish in Their Arms. 1842, London. 205 woodcut illustrations. 250pp. Original green cloth binding. Good example. | £ 75.00 |
| 0551 | Muirhead, J. A: Hints on Stocking Lochs and Rivers. c1924 West of Scotland Trout Farm, Bridge-of-Weir. 13 pages, 2 photos, original green paper covers. Good example. | £ 25.00 |
| 0552 | Mulholland, Robin, (Principal author): The Second Book of the Piscatorial Society, 1936-2000. 1999, Piscatorial Society. Limited Edn. Of 400 copies, illustrated by Roger McPhail, many in colour. 168 pages, quarto, original full green leather. As new in slip case. | £ 95.00 |
| 0553 | Nall, G.Herbert: The Life of the Sea Trout, Especially in Scottish Waters, with chapters on the Reading and Measuring of Scales. 1930, First edition. 95 plates, 15 text figures and diagrams, 335pp. Original green cloth binding, small ink inscription on front end paper. Good example. A sketch of the life of a typical seatrout. English, Welsh, Irish, Norwegian, Baltic and other Sea seatrout. Measuring scales, distribution, and classification. | £ 98.00 |
| 0554 | Needham, T.H: The Complete Sportsman. 1817, London. First edition. Pages 300 to 311 on Angling and Fish Ponds. 312pp. Half title. Bound in old style half calf binding. | £ 175.00 |
| 0555 | Nelson, William: Fishing In Eden. A Record Of Fifty Years With Rod and Line in the Valleys Of Eden and Eamont. 1922, London, First Edition. 208 pages, colour frontis of flies, 12 full page photographic illustrations of locations of interest on the Eden, map, original green cloth binding. A VERY GOOD EXAMPLE WHICH IS FREE OF THE FOXING WHICH IS SO COMMON WITH THIS BOOK. Included is a letter (a copy we imagine done by the original sender) of a letter to R. B. Marston, Editor of the Fishing Gazette entitled "Trouble in Eden. Trout versus Grayling" | £ 165.00 |
| 0556 | Newland, Rev. H: The Erne, Its Legends and Its Fly Fishing. 1999, Fly Fisher's Classisc Library. Limited Edition of 450 individually numbered copies. Very informative introduction by Kevin McKenna. 396 pages, three coloured plates, 4 black and white engravings, folding map, fully bound in dark green reconstituted leather. As new in slip case. | £ 75.00 |
| 0557 | Newland, Rev. Henry: Forest Scenes in Norway and Sweden, Being Extracts From A Journal of a Fisherman. 1854, G. Routledge and Co. London. First edition. 7 full page engraved plates. Original decorative blue cloth binding. Fishing incidents occurring throughout the books. Some damp staining to top corner of back cover and affecting the fore-edge of the last few pages. Book plate and a Mc Gill College presentation plate, 1855. | £ 120.00 |
| 0558 | Newton, Chris: Hugh Falkus. A Life on the Edge. 2007, Medlar Press, Limited Edition of 750 copies, 328 pages, photos., signed by the author on title page. As new in dust wrapper. An interesting book. | £ 45.00 |
| 0559 | Norris, Thaddeus: American Fish Culture, Embracing all the Details of Artificial Breeding and Rearing of Trout; The Culture of Salmon, Shad and Other Fishes. 1868, First Edition. Philadelphia. Frontis., illustrated, 304 pp., erratta leaf, adverts. Original blue cloth binding. Some minor foxing to title page. Inscribed "Francis Francis from the Author" and a pencil inscription reading "Bought in his sale, 14/7/1890. | £ 85.00 |
| 0560 | North, Hon. Roger: A Discourse of Fish and Fish-ponds, by a Person of Honour. 1715, London, 2nd edition, printed-for E. Curll, engraved title page, 94 pp, contents and advert leaf, fine crisp copy in old style full morocco binding, book plate. | £ 375.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0561 | Nouvelle Instruction pour les Gardes, des Eaux and Forets, Peches and Chaffes.: 1750, Paris. Nouvelle Edition, Augentee. 402 pages, A clean crisp example in the original full tree calf binding. | £ 175.00 |
| 0562 | Ogden, J: Ogden on Fly Tying. 1879, Cheltenham. Photo frontis of author, full page engraved plates including fly vice, 89pp, original decor. green cloth binding. Top of spine little worn, inner hinge strengthened, small stain on inner lower margin of frontis. | £ 250.00 |
| 0563 | Ogden, James: Ogden On Fly Tying. 1995, LIMITED EDITION OF ONLY 55 COPIES, THIS BEING COPY NO.1. Fly Fisher's Classic Library. 89pp, 6 black and white illustrations. First published in 1879 this book is a milestone in the history of Fly Fishing. Specially bound in full tan Highland Kid, gilt edges, silk marker ribbon. Marble end papers, with AN ORIGINAL FLY "OGDEN'S FANCY" DRESSED BY ANNIE DOUGLAS IN SUNKEN MOUNT. Contained in original brown buckram fold over box, silk lined. Fine. | £ 200.00 |
| 0564 | Oglesby, Arthur: Salmon. 1971, 1st edition, The Richard Walker Angling Library, photos, diagrams, text illus., 224pp, good example in dust wrapper. This book deals with fly fishing techniques with sunk fly, greased line tactics, various spinning techniques, tackle and fly tying tips. A practical book giving good advice written by a very capable angler who had experience of many rivers including some of those in Norway. | £ 45.00 |
| 0565 | O'Gorman, James: The Practice of Angling, Particularly as Regards Ireland. 1993, Limited edition of 1000 copies. 1 colour and 1 black and white plate, 612pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library green two tone quarter leather binding. Two volumes. Contains good advice of the river and details of Irish fly dressings, a very entertaining book. | £ 58.00 |
| 0566 | Oliver, Stephen: Scenes and Recollections of Fly Fishing, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. 1834, London, Chapman and Hall, First Edition, 212 pages, eng. chapter headings, Text illustrations including hooks and implements. List of trout streams. Angling in the olden times. Rebound in brown cloth, book plate of Edward Hunter. Inscription on top of title page, Wm. Barron, 1834. | £ 95.00 |
| 0567 | O'Reilly, Peter: The Trout and Salmon Flies of Ireland. 1996, numerous colour photographs of flies, bibliography, 163pp, fine in unclipped dust wrapper. An invaluable reference work for all angler's in Ireland, whether locals or visitors. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 30.00 |
| 0568 | O'Reilly, Peter: The Trout and Salmon Flies of Ireland. 1996, Reprint, numerous colour photographs of flies, bibliography, 163pp, dust wrapper, An invaluable reference work for all angler's in Ireland, whether locals or visitors. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE HALF TITLE. | £ 22.00 |
| 0569 | O'Reilly, Peter: Trout and Salmon Flies Of Ireland. 1995, Special Numbered Limited Edition of 100 Copies, Signed by the Author. 163pp. Colour photos of flies. Full hand bound dark green leather. Classic Irish Fly (The Black Goldfinch) inset on inside of front cover with tissue guard. Dark green buckram slip case. Fine example. As new. | £ 475.00 |
| 0570 | O'Reilly, Peter: Trout and Salmon Rivers of Ireland. 1993, 2nd edition. Black and white maps, 327pp. A guide to every Salmon fishing river in Ireland. The only comprehensive guide available. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON THE TITLE PAGE. Good example in dust wrapper. | £ 22.00 |
| 0571 | Orme, Andy: Roving for Barbel. 1994 Part One. Theory. First edition. Photographs by Andy and Jill Orme. 72 pp. Fine in original golden soft paper covers. Signed by Andy and Jill Orme. Published and distributed by Seer Rods (The authors' own company). | £ 50.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0572 | Otter: (Alfred H. J.): A Complete Guide to Spinning and Trolling, Showing How and Where to Take Pike and Jack, with Instructions in the art of spinning for Trout and Perch, 1859, London, Alfred & Son., 1st edn, 4 full page eng. plts., text illustrations, eng. title, 75pp, 2 page advert of fishing rods and tackle. Original blue printed paper covered boards, early rebacking. | £ 350.00 |
| 0573 | Otter: (Alfred H. J.): A Complete Guide to Spinning and Trolling, Showing How and Where to Take Pike and Jack, with Instructions in the art of spinning for Trout and Perch, London, 1859, 1st edn, 4 full page eng. plts., eng. title, 75pp, 2 pages of adverts, the second having an early drawing of four figures of angling hooks and tackle, also with some early notes below these illustrations and on the blank leaf. 19th century half brown morocco, rebacked, covers worn. | £ 110.00 |
| 0574 | Otter: (Alfred H. J.): The Modern Angler, A Practical Handbook on All Kinds of Angling. 1898, London, new edn. First issue of this edition to contain 15 full pages of illustrations of fish etc., 196 pp, adverts, orig. decorative green cloth binding. | £ 55.00 |
| 0575 | Otter: (Alfred H. J.): The Modern Angler, A Practical Handbook on All Kinds of Angling. 1898, London, new edn., the second issue the publisher now having dispensed with the 15 full page plates which were present in the first issue. 196 pp, adverts, bright clean copy in the orig. decorative green cloth binding. Angling requisites, Salmon, Trout, Pike, Barbel etc. | £ 35.00 |
| 0576 | Overfield, T.D: Famous Flies And Their Originators. 1972, 1st edition, colour photos of flies, black and white photos, 186pp, very good example in dust wrapper. This gives the tying techniques and patterns of twenty famous fly dressers. These include Ogden, Wright, Woolley, Ronalds, Marryat, Theo. Gordon, Leisenring, Hidy, Jennings. | £ 65.00 |
| 0577 | Overfield, T.Donald: G.E.M. Skues, The Way of a Man with a Trout. 1977, 1st edn, 12 plates, 288 pp, fine in dust wrapper. This book gives a brief biography of the famous G.E.M. Skues, his fly tying patterns, as well as numerous writings and unpublished articles. Chapter six covers the Nymph Debate. It conveys the wisdom and humour of the master. | £ 35.00 |
| 0578 | Overfield, T. Donald: G.E.M. Skues, The Way of a Man with a Trout. 1977, De Luxe Edn, Ltd. to 150 copies, Vol. 1. text, Vol. 2, containing 20 Nymphs tied by Tim Nice, to the stringent specifications of G.E.M. Skues, signed by both author and fly tyer. Text bound in full green Nigerian goat skin, flies bound in matching quarter goat skin. 2 vols. Contained in orig. slip case. (Only 86 copies of this book was produced) | £ 3,750.00 |
| 0579 | Owen, I.D: Trout Fisherman's Saga. 1959, 1st edn, 89 pages, illus. by D.J. Watkins Pitchford ("B.B.") angling the river Teify (Wales) Recommends flies for use on the waters of the Tregaron Angling Association. Original green cloth binding. Inscription and small portion cut from the top right corn of front blank endpaper. | £ 35.00 |
| 0580 | Owen, I.D: Trout Fisherman's Saga. 1959, 1st edn, 89 pages, illus. by D.J. Watkins Pitchford ("B.B.") angling the river Teify (Wales) Recommends flies for use on the waters of the Tregaron Angling Association. Original green cloth binding. Inscription and slight foxing on front endpaper. | £ 30.00 |
| 0581 | Pain, Ernest: Fifty Years On The Test. 1934, London, first edition. 198 pages, 8 full page photographic illustrations, foreword by Harry Plunket Greene. Original green cloth binding. Light foxing to foreedges, otherwise a sound example. This books cover dressing of flies, methods of casting, authors of the Test, management and water keepers. It covers angling at Wherwell, Longparish, and Mottisfont. | £ 48.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0582 | Palmer, C.H: The Salmon Rivers of Newfoundland, A Descriptive Account of the Various Rivers of the Island. 1928, Boston. 271 pages, Large folding map, numerous maps of the various rivers, sketches and photos, orig. printed orange card covers, | £ 150.00 |
| 0583 | Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc. New York.: The Renowned Library on American Sport collected by William Mitchell van Winkle. 1940, Auction catalogue. December 4th and 5th. 137 pages, 803 lots, prices realised written in pencil in the margins. Only a few lots on fishing. Original paper covers. | £ 35.00 |
| 0584 | Parker, Capt L.A: Long Trotting With Dry-Fly On The Hampshire Avon. 1939, The Bull Hotel, Downton, Salisbury. 8 page booklet. Reprinted from "The Anglers News. Sound. Inscribed on the cover "with the authors compliments". After his service in the Royal Flying Corps later the RAF he took over the Bull at Downton where he entertained and gave much useful advice to many anglers. | £ 28.00 |
| 0585 | Parker, L.A: This Fishing or Angling Arts and Artifices. 1948, Salisbury, foreword by Faddist, 1st edn, 11 illus, text diags, 158pp, orig. green cloth binding. Binding has become a little chipped. Twenty five years angling on the Hampshire Avon. After his service in the Royal Flying Corps later the RAF he took over the Bull at Downton where he entertained and gave much useful advice to many anglers. | £ 48.00 |
| 0586 | Parker, L.A: This Fishing or Angling Arts and Artifices. 1960, London, 2nd edn, 11 illustrations, 10 plates, foreword by O.M.Read, 176 pp, original blue cloth binding, dust wrapper. After his service in the Royal Flying Corps later the RAF he took over the Bull at Downton where he entertained and gave much useful advice to many anglers. | £ 28.00 |
| 0587 | Paterson, J: A Treatise on the Fishery Laws of the United Kingdom Including all English Salmon and Sea Fishery Acts. 1878, Shaw and Sons, London. Second edition. 526 pages. Original blue cloth binding. Covers little worn. SIGNED BY WILLIS BUND ON TOP CORNER OF TITLE PAGE. Book plate of J. W. Willis Bund. | £ 75.00 |
| 0588 | Patterson, Neil: Chalk Stream Chronicle. Living out the Flyfishers Fantasy. 1995, London, 296pp plus 6 pages of diagrams. Over 400 black and white illustrations. Good example in dust wrapper apart from small tear on top corner of d.w. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY. It is at once immensely readable, extremely funny, charmingly descriptive, highly instructional and extraordinary in it's originality, it is also beautifully produced (Flyfishing and Flytying). | £ 30.00 |
| 0589 | Penn, Richard: Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Miseries of Fishing. To which are added maxims and hints for a Chess player. 1833, London, John Murray. 12 humorous drawings on stone by Seymour. 59pp. Original dark green cloth binding, rebacked. Book plate. Some browning to plates as usual. Three inscriptions on the endpapers one being "Sir James South with R.P's kind regards" (We think this is almost certainly the author) The maxims are extracts from the common place book from the Houghton fishing club. | £ 120.00 |
| 0590 | Penn, Richard: Maxims and Hints for an Angler, and Miseries of Fishing. To which are added maxims and hints for a Chess player. 1839, London, John Murray. 2nd edition, 15 humorous drawings on stone by Seymour on full page plates, 79pp. Some light foxing. Attractively bound in full crimson morocco. The maxims are extracts from the common place book from the Houghton fishing club. | £ 110.00 |
| 0591 | Pequegnot, Dr Jean-Paul: Repertoire des Mouches Artificielles Francaises. 1975, France, Limited edition of 2500 copies, text illustrations, 1 colour plate of flies, 106pp. Rebound in quarter tan morocco with original covers bound in. This is the most complete dictionary of French flies. | £ 75.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0592 | Pesson-Maisonneuve, M: Nouveau Manuel complet du Pecheur Francais ou Traite General de Toutes Sortes de Peches. c 1836, Paris. Nouvelle edition. Revue, corrigee et augmentee. Par Moriceau. 354 pages. 8 large folding plates. 24 full page engraved plates. 12mo. Original green cloth binding. Spine little worn. Some foxing throughout. | £ 135.00 |
| 0593 | Petit, G. Albert: La Truite De Riviere, Peche a la Mouche Artificielle. 1897, Paris, Librairie Ch. Delagrave. 439 pages, illustrated by De G. Fraipont, Guydo, Juillerat etc. Title printed in red and black. 19th century half red calf binding with extra gilt on spine, top edge gilt. Original paper wraps bound in. Some foxing confined mainly to end papers and half title. Scarce. (Nearly all copies of this book appear to be in France). | £ 450.00 |
| 0594 | Petit, M.G. Albert: Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de Peche 1921, Paris, 291 pages, interleaved with blanks. The original angling library was to be sold in auction in 1921, a year after Petit's death. However it was bought privately by Jacques, 6th Baron of Neufelize. The catalogue was published but not fully distributed. This copy has been bound in quarter green buckram and has the original paper wraps bound in. In this catalogue there were 2220 lots. Each lot has an inked price in the margin and a letter A,B,C. on the other side of the entry. On the blank leaves are hand written notes concerning a number of the books. This would indicate that this catalogue was either the auctioneer's master catalogue or Baron Neufelize's librarian's catalogue. | £ 350.00 |
| 0595 | Phair, Chas: Atlantic Salmon Fishing. 1937, NY Derrydale Press, Ltd edn of 950 copies, 6 col pls, other illus., by O.M. Pleissner, Robt Nisbet, drawings and maps, 198 pp. Original green cloth binding, gilt tooling on upper cover 12" x 10". Gilt Top. Some foxing. | £ 285.00 |
| 0596 | Phillips, Henry: The True Enjoyment Of Angling. 1843, London. Subscribers copy. Only 100 copies printed. Large Paper Edition. Engraved frontis portrait. 138pp. Attractively bound in half dark red morocco, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Original cloth upper cover bound in back of book. Title page little stained. | £ 275.00 |
| 0597 | Piscator (William Hughes): Fish, How to Chose and How to Dress (Cookery). 1843, London. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans. 296 pp., erratta page. Old style full dark brown calf binding, covers panelled in gilt. This books covers many aspects on cooking fresh and salt water fish. Scarce. | £ 225.00 |
| 0598 | Piscatorial Society: The Book Of 1836-1936. c.1936, col frontis, 34 illus., 128 pp. Quarto. Original green cloth binding with gilt emblem on upper cover, gilt top, some occasional browning. | £ 95.00 |
| 0599 | Pisciceptologie.: La Pisciceptologie, ou l'art de la peche a la ligne.. 1820, Paris, Chez Corbet. Deuxieme Edition. Engraved frontis, 28 fine engraved plates. 336pp., early full calf binding, extremities little worn. Clean example. | £ 145.00 |
| 0600 | Prime, W.C: I Go A-Fishing. 1873, London, 1st English edn., 308pp., original decorative green cloth binding. Chapters on St. Regis waters, Trout fishing morning and evening, Northern New Hampshire. Top of spine repaired. | £ 45.00 |
| 0601 | Pritt, T. E: The Book of the Grayling. 1992, The Signet Press, Limited Edition of 500 copies. The forward is by Dr. R. B. Broughton, 64 pages, coloured plates, green cloth binding with gilt tooling on the upper cover. | £ 50.00 |
| 0602 | Pritt, T.E: An Angler's Basket, filled in sunshine and shade through the space of forty years, being a collection of stories, quaint sayings and remembrances with a few angling hints & experiences. 1896, Manchester/London, First edition. Photograph portrait frontis of author, 148pp, original decorative red cloth binding. Good example. | £ 110.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0603 | Pritt, T.E: North Country Flies. 1886, London, 2nd edn, (First published as Yorkshire Trout Flies in 1885) 12 full page plts. 11 hand coloured, depicting 62 flies from the author's patterns, 63 pp, orig. brown cloth bdg. with gilt fly on upper cover. Top and tale of spine somewhat worn, book plate. | £ 295.00 |
| 0604 | Pritt, T.E: The Book of the Grayling, being a Description of the Fish and the Art of Angling for Him, as practised chiefly in the Midlands and North of England. 1888, Leeds, folding frontis and 2 col. plts., 64pp, one page of adverts. Original red cloth binding. Apart from some minor fading to the spine this is a good example. | £ 325.00 |
| 0605 | Pritt, T.E: The Book of the Grayling, Being a Description of the Fish and the Art of Angling for Him, as Practised Chiefly in the Midlands and the North of England. 1888, Leeds. Large Paper Edition. 12" x 10", 3 coloured illustrations from drawings by the author. Good example in the original brown cloth binding. 64 pp. Advert. When published it was the definitive book on the grayling, and it has become one of the 19th century angling classics. | £ 950.00 |
| 0606 | Pritt, T.E: Yorkshire Trout Flies. 1885, Leeds, 1st edn, 12 full page plts., 11 being hand coloured, depicting 62 dressings limited to 200 copies. Original green cloth binding. Gilt tooling on upper cover. Slight rubbing to extremities of covers, inner hinges strengthened. | £ 900.00 |
| 0607 | Pritt, T.E: Yorkshire Trout Flies. 1998, Limited Edition of 250 copies, of which this is number 67. The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. 73pp. 11 coloured plates of flies, 1 black and white illustration, frontis plate of the author. Fully bound in deep red Wassa goatskin, all edges gilt. Contained in original slip case. Contains a Publisher's Note from a contemporary of Pritt, E.J. Bramphope. The original edition of this was limited to only 250 copies when published. | £ 150.00 |
| 0608 | Prosek, James: Trout of the World. 2003, New York, Stewart, Tabori and Chang. ONE OF TWELVE DELUXE COPIES, specially bound in Niger goatskin. Each has an original water colour painted by the author. Signed by James Prosek (the author) and Tony Lyons (producer). 224pp. Fine full page coloured plates of trout. Contains a folding poster depicting a selection of trout illustrated in the book. Oblong 8vo. Approximately 10.5" x 7.5" Wine red watered silk covers contained in matching slip case with Niger goatskin title label. Very attractive publication. | £ 685.00 |
| 0609 | Pryce Tannat, T.E: Fish Passes, In Connection With Obstructions In Salmon Rivers Being The Buckland Lectures For 1937. 1938, 1st edition, text illustrations. Black and white photos, 108pp. Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Book plate of Sidney Spencer. | £ 40.00 |
| 0610 | Pryce Tannatt, T.E: How to Dress Salmon Flies. 1914, London, 1st edn., 12 full page illus. 8 being in colour, 101 text figs., 248pp, attractively bound in hf. red morocco, gilt fly emblems on spine. | £ 195.00 |
| 0611 | Pryce Tannatt, T.E: How to Dress Salmon Flies. 1948, 12 full page illus., 8 being in colour. text illus., original red cloth binding. One of the classic angling books for the tying of salmon flies. | £ 40.00 |
| 0612 | Pryce Tannatt, T.E: Meditations (In an Arm Chair) of a Middle Aged Angler. 1932, London, first edition. 294pp. Recording facts on casting, equipment, flies and fly-making, etc Apart from some foxing to fore-edge of pages this is a fine example in the original cloth binding and a fine original dust wrapper. | £ 95.00 |
| 0613 | Pryce-Tannatt, T.E: How To Dress Salmon Flies. 1997, Limited Edition of 500 copies. The Fly Fisher's Classic Library, 272pp, 8 coloured plates. 4 black and white photos, line drawings. Fully bound in dark brown leather, slip case. Originally published in 1914, one of the most important books to date on the subject since Kelson. | £ 60.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0614 | Pulman, George P. R: Rustic Sketches; Being Rhymes and "Skits" on Angling and other subjects. 1871, London, 3rd edition, 162 pages, advert leaf, original printed yellow paper covered boards. Corners of binding little rubbed and some light foxing to title page. | £ 75.00 |
| 0615 | Pulman, George P. R: The Book Of The Axe, Containing A Piscatorial Description Of That Stream. 1875, London, 4th edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged, large folding map showing the river and its tributaries. 15 full page engraved plates, 80 text woodcuts, 906pp, an attractive 19th century half green morocco, extra gilt tooling on the spine, top edge gilt. Pasted to the inside front cover is a black edged folding card "In Memorium" - "In memory of George Philip Rigney Pulman. Died 23rd February, 1880, aged 60" Also a newspaper cutting dated 1875 being a review of the book. | £ 345.00 |
| 0616 | Pulman, George P. R: The Vade Mecum of Fly Fishing for Trout being a Complete Practical Treatise on that branch of the Art. 1846, London, 2nd edn, rewritten and enlarged, 105 pp, orig. cl.bdg., printed title label on upper cover. Handwritten paper title label on spine | £ 275.00 |
| 0617 | Pulman, George P. R: Vade Mecum of Fly-Fishing for Trout; Being a Precise Practical Treatise on that Branch of the Art of Angling. 1841, First Edition, Axminster: Printed and sold by E. Wills. 61 printed pages, List of Subscribers. Original cloth binding with original paper title label on upper cover. Slight marking to covers. VERY SCARCE Edition not mentioned in Westwood and Satchell. The 1841 Edition in Westwood and Satchell was printed by Longmans, London. We believe this to be the true first edition being a trial issue before the book appeared in London. Contained in a half dark brown calf foldover box. | £ 1,800.00 |
| 0618 | Pulman, George P.R: The Book Of The Axe, Containing A Piscatorial Description Of That Stream. 1969, Kingsmead Reprints, Bath. large folding map. 15 full page plates, 80 text woodcuts, 906pp, 8vo, original green cloth binding., dust wrapper. | £ 95.00 |
| 0619 | Pulman, George P.R: The Vade Mecum of Fly Fishing for Trout. 1851, London, 3rd edn, 186 pp, adverts. Original green cloth binding. Name and book plates on front end papers. Two pages little marked. Chapters on trout, a tribute to Walton, entomology, tackle, fly making, fly fishing seasons, manufacture of artificial flies. | £ 65.00 |
| 0620 | Pulman, George P.R: The Vade Mecum of Fly-Fishing for Trout, being a complete practical treatise on that branch of the art of angling. 1851, London, 3rd edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged, 186 pages, 32 pages or adverts, a very good example in the original decorative green cloth binding with gilt fly emblem on the upper cover. Chapters on fly making, tackle, entomology, theory and practice, history of the trout, history of the salmon, and fly fishing. | £ 295.00 |
| 0621 | R.A.M. (R.A..Marston): Grayling Fishing. not dated, Fishing Gazette Limited, London. 17 pages, text illustrations, plate of flies, original paper covers. Difficult to obtain. | £ 75.00 |
| 0622 | Radcliffe, William: Fishing From the Earliest Times. 1921, 1st edn., 54 full page illus., 478pp, original binding, book plate. | £ 65.00 |
| 0623 | Radcliffe, Wm: Fishing from the Earliest Times. 1926, 2nd edn, (regarded as best) 58 illus., 494pp, incl.bibliography, a very good copy in orig.blue cloth binding with no foxing to the text, which is so common in this book. A classic in the Literature of angling. | £ 95.00 |
| 0624 | Ransome, A: Rod and Line. Together with Aksakov on Fishing. 1947, 5th edition. London, Jonathan Cape, 286pp. Very popular title. Original green cloth binding, dust wrapper has minor marking. | £ 45.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0625 | Ransome, Arthur: <i>Mainly About Fishing</i> . 1959, 1st edn., 8 illustrations including 6 in colour. 159pp. Original green cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Name in ink on front end paper. An informal book on old makers of flies, the 18th century poacher, John Younger, Rev. Newland, a library of Fishing books and Izaak Walton. | £ 60.00 |
| 0626 | Ransome, Arthur: <i>Mainly About Fishing</i> . 1959, 1st edn., 8 illustrations including 6 in colour. 159pp. Original green cloth binding. Name in ink on front end paper. An informal book on old makers of flies, the 18th century poacher, John Younger, Rev. Newland, a library of Fishing books and Izaak Walton. | £ 40.00 |
| 0627 | Ransome, Arthur: <i>Mainly About Fishing</i> . 1994, NO 17 OF AN EDITION LIMITED TO ONLY 55 COPIES. ORIGINAL FLY (THE ELVER) DRESSED BY ANNIE DOUGLAS SUNK INSIDE FRONT COVER. Fly Fisher's Classic Library. Finely bound in full dark brown morocco binding, all edges gilt. Silk bookmark. Hand coloured marble end papers. Contained in a brown silk lined foldover box. Fine example. | £ 200.00 |
| 0628 | Ransome, Arthur: <i>Mainly About Fishing</i> . 1994, reprint. Limited edition of 950 copies. Colour and black and white photographs, 276pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library blue two tone quarter leatherette binding. Good example. An entertaining book showing the authors personal experiences, reactions and thoughts. | £ 22.00 |
| 0629 | Ransome, Arthur: <i>Rod and Line</i> . 1998, Limited Edition of 950 copies of which this is number 216. The Fly Fisher's Classic Library. 242pp. 1 black and white plate. Fully bound in brown leather, marble end papers, slip case. Introduction by Jeremy Swift. Originally published in 1929. A collection of 50 beautifully written and entertaining articles on angling. (Dedicated to the most long suffering of Fisherman's wives)!! | £ 50.00 |
| 0630 | Ransome, Arthur: <i>Rod and Line</i> . And Aksakov <i>On Fishing</i> . 1929, London, 1st edition. Frontis, 286pp. Original cloth binding. A newspaper cutting pasted to front end paper. This is Conrad Voss Barks article on Horderns television programme on Arthur Ransome, dated 24th November, 1982. This has caused some browning to the half title. Classic angling title which has become much sought after both in the angling world and the literary world. Good example apart from the mentioned foxing. | £ 110.00 |
| 0631 | Reeve, Dr. E. Gordon: <i>Salmon Fishing with the Plug</i> . 1937, The Fishing Gazette. 8 page pamphlet, photos., original printed paper covers. | £ 22.00 |
| 0632 | Rennie, James: <i>Alphabet of Angling For Use Of Beginners</i> . 1849, 3rd edn, illustrations, 136 pp, orig. green cloth binding with gilt fly upon upper cover. Chapters on angling for chub, salmon, pike, bream, trout, etc. Times of feeding and haunts of fish, natural food and senses of fishes. Name on front end paper but a clean and bright copy. | £ 65.00 |
| 0633 | Rennie, James: <i>Alphabet of Scientific Angling</i> . 1833, London, first edition. eng.title page, eng. text illus., 138pp, orig. brown cloth binding with original paper title label on upper cover. Top and tail of spine little worn otherwise a good clean example. Scarce in this condition. Chapters on senses of fishes, angler's imitative devices, angling for trout, pike and eels. | £ 125.00 |
| 0634 | Revoil, B. H: <i>Peches dans L'Amerique du Nord</i> . 1863 Paris, 320 pages. Early 20th century half tan morocco with orange title labels. Covers angling in North America from New Brunswick to Texas. Text is written in French. | £ 35.00 |
| 0635 | Richmond Brown, Lady: <i>Unknown Tribes Unchartered Seas</i> . 1924, London, First Edition, second impression. 268 pages, 54 illustrations, original green cloth binding. Some foxing throughout and slight wear to cover. Some fishing included in this book. The author travelled with F. A . Mitchell Hedges. | £ 45.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0636 | Righyni R.V: Salmon Taking Times. 1965, FIRST EDITION. 4 col.plts., 13 photos, 135pp, intro.by Bernard Venables, some foxing to top edge of pages otherwise very good in dust wrapper. A classic book answering some of the problems of salmon fishing, section on greased line, reading river currents. | £ 50.00 |
| 0637 | Righyni, R.V: Grayling. 1968, 1st edition, The Richard Walker Angling Library. Photos, 104pp. A good example in dust wrapper, very small repair to dust wrapper. A classic grayling title. | £ 70.00 |
| 0638 | Righyni, R.V: Grayling. 1968, 1st edition, The Richard Walker Angling Library. Photos, 104pp, original brown cloth binding, good clean example. | £ 45.00 |
| 0639 | Righyni, R.V: Salmon Taking Times. 1965, 1st edn, 4 col.plts., 13 photos, 135pp, intro.by Bernard Venables, fine in dust wrapper. A classic book answering some of the problems of salmon fishing, section on greased line, reading river currents. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. | £ 75.00 |
| 0640 | Ritz, Charles: A Fly Fishers Life, The Art and Mechanics of Fly Fishing. 1959, First English edition, introduction by Bernard Venables, 32 plates, 43 text figures, 230pp, original blue cloth binding. Quarto. The experiences of fly fishing in Europe, U.S.A. and Canada by the wellknown hotelier and fishing tackle designer. This book explains theories and complete descriptions of the mechanics of fly casting. Inscription in ink on blank end paper. 3 page newspaper article on Charles Ritz loosely slipped in front cover. | £ 45.00 |
| 0641 | Ritz, Charles: A Fly Fishers Life, The Art and Mechanics of Fly Fishing. 1972, New edition revised and greatly enlarged, Edited by John Piper, introduction by Arnold Gingrich. Black and white photos, text illustrations, 280pp, dust wrapper. Foreword by Ernest Hemingway. One of the classics on the art of fly fishing with unusual accounts of experiences in strange and wellknown water. A fascinating and thought provoking work. | £ 38.00 |
| 0642 | Robb, James: Notable Angling Literature. c.1947, 1st printing, 8 photo illustrations, 229pp. An appreciation of numerous angling writers. Very good example in dust wrapper. A SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. Contains a page from the Fishing Gazette, 29th March, 1947 discussing Dr. Robb's book. | £ 60.00 |
| 0643 | Roberts, John: Fly Fishing for Grayling, 1999, Excellent Press, Ludlow, Limited Edition of 1250 copies, each signed by the author. 150 pages, coloured photographic illustrations, some being of flies. Chapters on food, fly fishing methods, subsurface fly fishing, grayling flies. An authoritative book which should be of great value to grayling fishermen. Dust wrapper, as new. | £ 40.00 |
| 0644 | Roberts, John: The Grayling Angler. 1982, 1st edn, 6 coloured plates, 32 text photos, 208pp, good example in dust wrapper. Becoming a hard title to obtain. | £ 55.00 |
| 0645 | Roberts, Sir R: The Silver Trout and Other Stories. 1888, London, 163pp, adverts. angling stories, the Rhenish Provinces, philosophy of angling, a day amongst the pike and others. Original decorative cloth binding with silver fish on upper cover. | £ 55.00 |
| 0646 | Robertson, J: Angling Streams and Angling Quarters in the Scottish Lowlands. With maps and Plain Directions to Trout Fishers. 1859, Edinburgh. First edition. 158 pages, 9 engraved maps including one folding which has compound tackle, baited and Parr showing how the fish is prepared according to Stoddart. Publishers original dark green cloth binding with gilt tooling on the upper cover. 12mo. Thirty years of fishing in Scotland and the Border Counties. Good example. | £ 275.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0647 | Robson, Ken,: Flyfishers' Progress. 2000, The Flyfishers' Club, London. An Anthology drawn from contributions to the Flyfishers Journal from those who have made a significant contribution to flyfishing through their published writings over the past century. Attractively illustrated by Roger McPhail, large 8vo, original blue cloth binding with the club crest embossed in gilt on the upper cover. Very good example. | £ 65.00 |
| 0648 | Rollett, F, Carr: Angling in New Zealand. Circa 1924, Aukland, 1st edition, frontis, 36 plates, map e.p., 159pp, adverts, original grey cloth binding, spine little faded. | £ 60.00 |
| 0649 | Rollo, Lt. Col. W. K: Fly Fishing in Northern Streams. 1924, Published by the Fishing Gazette. Frontis, 10 illustrations, 48 pp, Erratta leaf. Original blue cloth binding, 16mo. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. "T. W. Stansfield with the best wishes of W. K. Rollo, June 1928. Scarce | £ 150.00 |
| 0650 | Rollo, Lt. Col. W.Keith: The Art Of Fly Fishing. Practical Hints On The Sport And Choice Of Tackle And Water. 1931, 1st edition, preface by R.L. Marsden, photographs and diagrams, 220pp, Original cloth binding, covers little dust stained. | £ 30.00 |
| 0651 | Rolt, H. A: Grayling Fishing in South Country Streams. 1905, London. Revised edition. Frontis., 8 illustrations, 164pp., 7 pages of adverts., original blue cloth binding. Good example with only minor foxing. Fishing the Kennet, Avon, and Itchen. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR "TO MR. A. E. COBBETT, WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF THE AUTHOR, H. A. ROLT, 1-2-1910." | £ 65.00 |
| 0652 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated By Coloured Representations Of The Natural And Artificial Insect. 1849, London. 4th edition. Hand coloured frontis, 19 beautiful hand coloured plates of flies. Depicting 47 natural and 47 artificial flies. Adverts. Original green cloth binding. Top and tail of spine little worn. Some light marking to title and frontis plate. Chapters on trout, grayling, rod, line and other tackle. An illustrated list of insects and their imitations used in fly fishing. Manner of fishing for trout and grayling. A corner stone of any library of fly fishing books. | £ 180.00 |
| 0653 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated By Coloured Representations Of The Natural And Artificial Insect. 1868, London, 7th edition. Hand coloured frontis. depicting Trout, Parr and Grayling. 19 hand coloured plates of flies. Depicting 47 natural and 47 artificial flies. Bound in modern half green morocco with gilt angling emblems on spine. Good clean example.. | £ 250.00 |
| 0654 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1836, London, 1st edn, 19 hand col. copper plts., depicting 47 artificial and 47 natural flies, 115pp. Attractively bound in full green morocco with gilt angling emblems on spine. Some light foxing throughout. Name on front end paper. | £ 585.00 |
| 0655 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1844, 3rd edn, 20 hand col. plts., 115 pages, adverts, rebound some years ago in full pale blue morocco, covers panelled in gilt, spine little faded. Some very minor occasional foxing. Name on front end paper. | £ 240.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0656 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1862, 6th edn, 20 hand col. plts., 132pp, original blue-green cloth binding. Some light staining on front cover otherwise a very good example. TOGETHER WITH Merryweather's Comanion to the Fly Fisher's Entomology, not dated but approximately the same period. Contains a good selection of early flies in a diced roan leather wallet. Some wear. The wallet contained in a foldover buckram box. Two items. | £ 475.00 |
| 0657 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1883, London 9th edn, 20 hand col. plts, preface by Piscator, 132pp. Adverts., Attractively bound in half green morocco with angling emblems on spine. Ink inscription on top of title page. Good clean example of this angling classic. | £ 225.00 |
| 0658 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1901, London 10th edn, 20 hand col. plts, preface by J.C.Carter (Ronalds nephew) original blue cloth binding. A very clean crisp example apart from the back cover seems to have suffered from the damp at some time which has caused a little creasing in the cloth. | £ 100.00 |
| 0659 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology, Illustrated by Coloured Representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect. 1913, Liverpool, De Luxe Edn, Limited to 250 copies. Introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell, 1 vol. of text and hand col.plts., vol 2 containing 48 actual specimens of flies in 9 sunken mounts. Original green morocco and buckram bdg's. with gilt emblems of flies on spines and upper covers, 10"x 8". An extremely fine example with only very slight offsetting to verso of previous page from some of the sample flies. | £ 3,600.00 |
| 0660 | Ronalds, Alfred: The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. 1921, Herbert Jenkins. 152pp. 20 coloured plates, 14 other illustrations. Original green cloth binding which is in new condition. Original dust wrapper depicting coloured flies, which is a little chipped on top edge. Some very minor foxing. Very unusual to find a copy of this book in such bright condition and with a dust wrapper. | £ 45.00 |
| 0661 | Rooper, G: Thames And Tweed. n.d. 2nd edition, 141pp, original decorative green cloth binding. Contains Chub, Eel, Trout, Salmon, etc. Inner hinge neatly strengthened. | £ 65.00 |
| 0662 | Rooper, George: The Autobiography of a Salmon (Salmo Salar) 1886, J. S. Virtue and Co. London, second edition. 80 pages, original printed salmon pink paper cover preserved. Old rebinding in green cloth with gilt tooling upon the upper cover. Book plate of Festing. This book is exactly what it says, being the autobiography of a salmon from infancy and finishing at six years old, when it was caught and weighing thirty pounds. This gives an interesting insight into a salmons adventures and progress through life. | £ 120.00 |
| 0663 | Roosevelt R Barnwell and Green Seth: Fish Hatching and Fish Catching. 1879, New York, 245pp., 19th century three quarter brown morocco binding, gilt top, extremities little worn. Neat repair to title page. Slight browning throughout. | £ 25.00 |
| 0664 | Rosborough, E.H. (Polly): Tying and Fishing the Fuzzy Nymphs. 1978, 3rd edn, new updated edn, Ltd. to 300 signed copies, full green binding with all edges gilt. There is an original fly tied by the author set in upper cover, (The golden stone nymph) There is a page dedicated to the dressing of this fly. Illus. with detailed fly tying illustrations. 192pp, | £ 130.00 |
| 0665 | Rosborough, E.H. (Polly): Tying and Fishing the Fuzzy Nymphs. 1988, 4th edn, revised, updated and enlarged, signed Ltd. Edn. of 300 copies, photos and drawings, 190 pp, orig. bdg. with fly set,in upper cover (A green Damsel Nymph) slip case. | £ 175.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0666 | Roscoe, E.S: Rambles with a Fishing Rod. 1906, Edinburgh, 2nd edn, revised and enlarged, 8 illus., orig. decor. green cloth binding. Very good example. Fly fishing in Bavaria, Ireland, Normandy, Kent, Loch Trouting, Welsh trout streams, Sea Trout Fishing. | £ 40.00 |
| 0667 | Rudd, A. J: Jarrold's Illustrated Handbook to Fishing in Norfolk Waters. c 1900, Norwich and London. Revised edition. Frontis map, full page photos, text illustrations, 156 pp., rebound at a later date in green cloth. | £ 60.00 |
| 0668 | Rudd, A. J: The Illustrated Guide to Fishing in Norfolk Waters. 1896, London, Jarrold & Sons. 157pp, adverts., original decorative colour printed paper covers, the condition of the upper cover being somewhat marred by the staining of cellotape at some time. 2 folding maps, illustrated with full page and text illus., Rebacked. Contains full information as to Fishing Stations, Bait, Distances etc. | £ 120.00 |
| 0669 | Russel, Alex: The Salmon. 1864, 248pp. 19th century full calf, rebacked. Very slight staining to top edge of first few leaves. Chapters on value of salmon, natural history, decay of salmon, legislation, etc. | £ 60.00 |
| 0670 | Russell, Fox: Sporting Sorrows, 1901, Bristol, J. W . Arrowsmith, 192pp, 12mo. Original decorative printed paper covers. Good example. Chapters on Fishing, Yachting, Hunting etc. Humorous stories. | £ 30.00 |
| 0671 | Russell, H: Chalk Stream and Moorland, Thoughts on Trout Fishing. 1911, London, 251pp, fishing-experiences on the Kennet, Exmoor, Scotland, Ireland. Original green cloth binding, spine slightly faded. | £ 22.00 |
| 0672 | Salmon Fisheries.: Report of the Commissioners appointed to Enquire Into Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales). Minutes of the Evidence, 545 pages, folio. 1861 1861 -1880 TOGETHER WITH Salmon Fisheries Twelfth Annual Report of the Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries, England and Wales. Large number of pages. 1873-1880. Folding tables, maps. Both in original brown cloth bindings, covers little worn. Quarto. 2 volumes. | £ 275.00 |
| 0673 | Salter, Robt: The Modern Angler in a Series of Letters, printed for the author by W. Edwards. 1811, Oswestry 2nd edn, engraved frontis plate of hooks, 135 pages, index, some offsetting to title with an early blank piece of paper covering the name of the distributors. Some browning to fore-edge of margins of first four leaves, old style full dark calf binding. | £ 350.00 |
| 0674 | Salter, T.F: The Angler's Guide Being a Complete Practical Treatise on Angling. 1815, London. 3rd edition. Embellished with 56 copper plates and wood engravings, some being full page. 314pp. A clean, tall, uncut copy. Attractively bound in old style half calf. | £ 450.00 |
| 0675 | Salter, T.F: The Anglers Guide, Abridged for the Use of Young Anglers: Containing Bottom or Float Fishing etc... c 1830, Third Edition. 2 fine engraved frontis plates, in all 25 engravings and woodcuts. 86 pp., original paper covered boards, skillfully rebacked. Signed by Mr. Rimington Wilson on front end paper | £ 185.00 |
| 0676 | Salter, T.F: The Anglers Guide, Abridged for the Use of Young Anglers: Containing Bottom or Float Fishing etc... c. 1841, 5th edn., 86pp, woodcuts, frontis. 12mo. Old style half morocco, clean sound example. | £ 200.00 |
| 0677 | Salter, Thomas Frederick: The Angler's Guide, Abridged for the use of Young Anglers, Being a Complete Practical Treatise on Angling. 1816, Printed by Carpenter and Son, Sold for the author by T.Tegg. Published August 1816. FIRST EDITION, 80 pages, contains the Art of Trolling and Fishing for Jack and Pike, Fly-fishing and Making, also Bottom and Float Fishing and Trimmer Angling. Engraved frontis plate, and the book is embellished with 20 wood engravings. 19th century half calf binding, some wear to spine,. A good example of a very scarce book. | £ 625.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0678 | Samuel, W: The Arte Of Angling. 1577. 2000, The Flyfisher's Classic Library. Ltd to 950 copies. 91pp, black and white photos, red leatherette binding,, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. Very good example in slip case. | £ 50.00 |
| 0679 | Sandeman, Fraser: Angling Travels in Norway. 1895, London. Numerous illus. by pencil brush and camera, with 4 coloured illustrations of Salmon flies by the author, 284pp. Original decorative blue cloth binding, slight rubbing to extremities. Some light spotting. Sound example. | £ 150.00 |
| 0680 | Sandeman, Fraser: By Hook and By Crook. 1892, London, large paper signed limited edition of 100 copies. Signed by the Author. Frontis, 15 full page illus., including some in colour, salmon flies, May flies, trout flies, hackles prepared for dressing. Nine text illus., 255 pages, quarto. Original buckram binding. Chapters on Salmon and Trout fishing, flies, natural and artificial. Covers Trout Fishing in the Countrie, Autumn Salmon fishing, Fly Fishing tackles, How to Dress Salmon flies, original patterns of salmon flies, chubb fishing on the Thames, fishing the minnow for salmon, etc. The binding on this copy is faded but internally, it is the finest copy we have ever seen. Free of foxing. | £ 750.00 |
| 0681 | Sandeman, Fraser: By Hook and by Crook. 1892, London 15 full page illus., 10 plates in colour including 5 of salmon flies. Frontis of a Thames Trout, 9 text illus., 255pp, original cream cloth binding with decorative gilt tooling on upper cover. Front edge of upper cover little faded. Gilt top. This book contains chapters on Salmon Fishing, Fly Fishing Tackle, Trout Fishing in the "North Country". Flies natural and artificial and flytying for salmon etc. | £ 250.00 |
| 0682 | Sandford, Chris: The Best of British Baits. An Identification Guide to Artificial Lures from 1849 to 1930. 1997 Esher, Surrey. Limited Edition of 500 copies. 208 pages. Over 100 coloured illustrations. Original maroon cloth binding. Dust Wrapper. The first comprehensive study of British Lures. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR together with signed photograph of the author. | £ 95.00 |
| 0683 | Sandford, Chris: The Best of British Baits. Supplement One. An Identification Guide to Flights, Spinners, Mounts & Bait Harnesses. 2001, Esher, Surrey. 80 pages. Black and white illustrations reproduced from old catalogues. Original decorative soft covers. Very good example. | £ 21.00 |
| 0684 | Sawyer, Frank: Keeper Of The Stream. 1952, 1st edition. The life of a river and it's trout fishery. Frontis, 214pp. Original blue cloth binding. | £ 55.00 |
| 0685 | Sawyer, Frank: Keeper Of The Stream. 1952, 1st edition. The life of a river and it's trout fishery. Frontis, 214pp. Original blue cloth binding, spine faded. | £ 40.00 |
| 0686 | Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1958, 1st edition, photos, 175 pp. Chapters on the trout's eye view, stalking and spotting, casting and spotting, nymph versus grayling, weeds and the nymph fisherman. Original black cloth binding, dust wrapper little worn. Signed by John Roberts on the title page. | £ 70.00 |
| 0687 | Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1958, 1st edition, photos, 175 pp. Chapters on the trout's eye view, stalking and spotting, casting and spotting, nymph versus grayling, weeds and the nymph fisherman. Original black cloth binding, dust wrapper. Pencil notes on front end papers appertaining to fly tying. | £ 60.00 |
| 0688 | Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1958, 1st edition, photos, 175 pp. Chapters on the trout's eye view, stalking and spotting, casting and spotting, nymph versus grayling, weeds and the nymph fisherman. Original black cloth binding, covers slightly mottled. | £ 40.00 |
| 0689 | Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1970, revised edition, 272 pp. Illustrated. Very good example in dust wrapper. SIGNED by the author on title page. | £ 80.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0690 | Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1970, London, revised edition, 272 pp., 6 photographic illus., 3 drawings, original brown cloth binding. The first part of the book deals with the nymph, nymph fishing, fisherman etc. and the book continues with the case of the Kennet, experiments with salmon, the Great Lakes, Wales, Ulster, Scotland, Bavaria and Sweden. | £ 25.00 |
| 0691 | Sawyer, Frank: Nymphs and the Trout. 1974, revised edition, 272 pp. Illustrated. Very good example in dust wrapper. SIGNED by the author on title page. | £ 80.00 |
| 0692 | Schaldach, Wm. J: Fish: Collected Etchings, Drawings and Water-colours of Trout, Salmon and Other Game Fish. 1937, Philadelphia. De Luxe Edn. with an orig. signed etching by Schaldach: Ltd. to 157 signed copies, 60 coloured and black and white plates, quarto, 12"x9", orig. full vellum binding, gilt pictorial covers, gilt top, very good example of this attractively produced book. Book plate. Small cellotape marks on front end paper. | £ 485.00 |
| 0693 | Schaldach, Wm. J: Fish; Collected Etchings. Drawings and Water-colours of Trout, Salmon and Other Game Fish, 1937, Philadelphia Ltd.Edn. of 1500 copies, 60 full page illus., quarto, orig. decor. blue buckram bdg. | £ 180.00 |
| 0694 | Schmookler, Paul and Sils, Ingrid. V: Rare and Unusual Fly Tying Materials: A Natural History. Volume 1 Birds. 1994-1997 U.S.A. Massachusetts. Foreword by Eric Leiser, over 500 colour photos, 304pp, 11"x14" Standard and rare materials, their sources and geography, as used in classic, contemporary, and artistic Trout and Salmon flies. This book is a feast for the Fly Tier and Angling Historian. TOGETHER WITH Rare and Unusual Fly Tying Materials: A Natural History. Birds and Mammals. 371 pages, 500 photographs that include more than one thousand artificial flies (the birds presented in this volume were not presented in the first volume) Both volumes in fine condition. 2 volumes. | £ 750.00 |
| 0695 | Schultes, Henry:: An Essay on Aquatic Rights; Intended as an Illustration of the Law relative to Fishing. 1811, London, W. Clark and Sons. 140 pages, index, an unopened copy bound in old style half tan calf with gilt fish emblems in panels of spine. | £ 120.00 |
| 0696 | Schuylkill: History of the Schuylkill Fishing Company of the State in Schuylkill, 1732-1888. 1889, Philadelphia, illus. with full page plates, 446pp, bound in 19th cent. half red morocco, all edges gilt. Small repair to fore edge of title page, book plate of Hugh Tempest Sheringham. | £ 150.00 |
| 0697 | Schwiebert, Ernest G: Matching the Hatch. A practical guide to imitation of insects on Eastern and Western Trout waters. 1972, N.Y. 8th printing, illustrated by the author. 221pp. d.w. A practical guide to imitation of insects found on Eastern and Western Trout waters. A classic by this popular angling author. | £ 25.00 |
| 0698 | Scotcher, G: The Fly Fisher's Legacy. 1974, Honey Dun Press, LARGE PAPER EDITION DELUXE. Limited to 20 unnumbered "Out of Series Copies". Signed by Jack Heddon, 1976. Including bibliographical, biographical and historical notes. Illustrated with four mounted plates comprising 30 actual specimen flies dressed by Jack Heddon and presented within four sunken mounts. Specially bound in half green morocco. All edges gilt. Spine richly embossed with gilt fly and floral emblems. Preserved in the original green cloth slip case. NB. "Out of Series" books are normally presented to the author's friends and family, hence the the lack of numbering, which is a very tactful way of presenting them. | £ 3,250.00 |
| 0699 | Scotcher, G: The Fly Fisher's Legacy. 1974, Honey Dun Press, facsimile of the 1810 edn, Ltd. to 380 copies, hand coloured frontis of flies, orig. quarter green morocco, publisher's box. | £ 130.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0700 | Scott, Jock: At the Sign of the Split Cane, Some fishing "Casts", Practical and Otherwise, 1934, 1st edn, frontis, 10 sketches and diagrams by the author, 176 pp, orig. yellow cloth binding. Chapters covering temperature, wind and food, the May fly on the lake, Sea Trout in little rivers, navigation for the loch angler, and flies and tackle. | £ 45.00 |
| 0701 | Scott, Jock: Fine and Far Off, Salmon Fishing Methods in Practice. 1952, London, col frontis of flies, 21 text illustrations, 239pages, orig. green cloth binding. Chapters on tackle, the "switch" cast, fishing the oiled line, controlled drag, fly fishing in early spring. | £ 30.00 |
| 0702 | Scott, Jock: Game Fish Records. 1936, London, 1st edition. 316pp. Fish records throughout the world, trout, salmon and big game. With contributions from Zane Grey, Arthur Hutton, Percy Laming and others. Sound copy in original cloth binding. | £ 32.00 |
| 0703 | Scott, Jock: The Art of Salmon Fishing, A Practical Treatise on the Sport Tackle, Technique and Locality. 1933, 1st edition, 9 plates, 14 text figures, 227pp. Original tan cloth binding, good example apart from some light foxing to a few pages. Becoming increasingly difficult to obtain. | £ 45.00 |
| 0704 | Scott, Jock (Pen name of Donald G. Ferris Rudd): Greased Line Fishing for Salmon, The Methods of A.H.E. Wood of Glassel. 1950, 4th edition, colour frontis of flies, 16 plates and 21 text illustrations. 221pp, orig. green cloth binding, good in fifth edition dust wrapper. This book has contributions by J. W. Hills and G. M. La Branche. Chapters on tackle, casting methods, greased line, sunk fly and the Cairnton Records. | £ 45.00 |
| 0705 | Scrope, W: Days And Nights Of Salmon Fishing In The Tweed With A Short Account Of The Natural History And Habits Of The Salmon. 1854, London. John Murray. 2nd edition, 11 illustrations, including 2 finely hand coloured lithographed plates, wood engravings in the text, 298pp, 19th century full polished brown morocco, spine elaborately tooled in gilt. Bound by Hayday. All edges of the pages gilded. | £ 375.00 |
| 0706 | Scrope, William: Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, 1843, London, 1st edn, 13 full page litho plts, 9 vign. engs. Bound in 19th cent. quarter green morocco, some foxing throughout. Frontisplate relaid on offwhite paper, margins of one plate strengthened. Book plate. | £ 325.00 |
| 0707 | Scrope, William: Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing. 1999, Fly Fisher's Classic Library, Limited Edition of 950 copies, 296 pages, 3 coloured plates, 16 black and white illustrations, fully bound in green reconstituted leather. This book was originally published in 1843 and is a salmon fishing classic. | £ 65.00 |
| 0708 | Senior, William. "Red Spinner": Lines In Pleasant Places Being The Aftermath Of An Old Angler. 1920, 1st edition. Frontis, 276pp. Original green cloth binding. e.p.s. little foxed. | £ 25.00 |
| 0709 | Shaw, F.G: The Complete Science of Fly Fishing and Spinning. 1920, 2nd edition, 152 illus., adverts, 432pp, original blue cloth binding. | £ 35.00 |
| 0710 | Shaw, F.G: The Science of Dry Fly Fishing and Salmon Fly Casting. 1907, London, col. Frontis. A morning's catch on the Itchen; 40 plates, 21 diagrams, 296pp, 32pp of angling adverts, orig. green cl.bdg., gilt fish tooling on upper cover and spine. | £ 40.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0711 | Sheringham, H. T. and Studdy, G. E.: Fishing. A Diagnosis by H. T. Sheringham, Symptoms by G. E. Studdy. c.1914 64 pages, coloured frontis, 11 full page humorous plates by G.E. Studdy, Published by the "Field". Original pictorial paper covers. Adverts. Oblong quarto. Preserved in a purpose made cloth folder lined with suede. A rare humorous piece of nonsense. | £ 550.00 |
| 0712 | Sheringham, H. T: Coarse Fishing. 1912, 1st edition. 43 text illus., 326pp. Adverts, original pictorial green cloth binding, depicting and angling scene of fisherman angling from a punt on the upper cover. Sound. Slight marking to cover and a name erased from front pasted down end paper. | £ 80.00 |
| 0713 | Sheringham, H. T: Trout Fishing Memories And Morals. c. 1920, 2nd edition, London, photo illustrations, 296pp, slight foxing to e.p.s. original decorative cloth binding, original dust wrapper. D.W. little dust stained and chipped at spine. | £ 45.00 |
| 0714 | Sheringham, H. T: Trout Fishing Memories And Morals. c.1920, 1st edition, London, photographic illustrations, 296pp. Good example in the original pictorial cloth. SIGNED HANDWRITTEN LETTER OF 13 LINES TO MR. DUNNING FROM THE AUTHOR DATED DECEMBER 30TH, 1925. This letter discusses printing and tea. Signed by Mr. Dunning on the half title. A short typewritten note from Guy Pollock to R. F.G. Dunning (Mr. Sheringham dedicated this book to Guy Pollock) A photograph taken from a magazine of H. T. Sheringham is pasted to the inside of the front cover, fishing on Tallyllyn Lake. 5 newspaper cuttings pasted on the death of H.T. Sheringham. INTERESTING ASSOCIATION COPY. | £ 155.00 |
| 0715 | Sheringham, H.T: Elements of Angling. 1908, 1st edn., 259pp, original red cloth bdg., with tooling on upper cover. Chapters on Wet and Dry Fly Fishing, Grayling, Trout, Perch and Pike, The Art of Spinning. Spine very slightly faded. | £ 85.00 |
| 0716 | Shipley, W: The True Treatise on the Art of Fly Fishing, Trolling, etc. 1838, London, Simpkin Marshall & Co., edited by Edw. Fitzgibbon. 264pp, engraved frontis by Jewitt, text engravings. Some foxing to frontis and title page, original green cloth binding, small repair to spine. Almost entirely devoted to fly fishing with one chapter on trolling. | £ 65.00 |
| 0717 | Shirley, Thomas: The Angler's Museum Or The Whole Art of Float and Fly Fishing. 1784, London, printed for John Fielding. First Edition. Copper engraved frontis portrait of John Kirby, the celebrated angler who was the keeper of Newgate and died in 1804 at the age of 80. 136pp, modern half calf binding in the old style. Some light foxing to title page and some scattered foxing mainly confined to preliminary pages. Scarce. | £ 1,500.00 |
| 0718 | Shirley, Thomas: The Angler's Museum Or The Whole Art of Float and Fly Fishing. 1790, London, printed for John Fielding. 3rd edn, port.frontis of Mr. John Kirby, 135pp, advert., attractively rebound in old style full calf. Contains the nature and properties of fish, rules and cautions to young anglers, choice of rods and lines, chapters on float fishing, fly fishing with account of the principal fish. This was carefully collected from actual experiences of the author. A clean crisp attractive copy. | £ 300.00 |
| 0719 | Shirley-Fox, J: Angling Adventures of an Artist. 1923, 8 illustrations, 162pp. orig. decor. green cloth binding, very good example. "INSCRIBED TO "LADY YARROW FROM THE AUTHOR, J. SHIRLEY FOX. JUNE 4TH, 1928." | £ 38.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0720 | Silk. (Not a book): The Angler's Companion. n.d. Mid 19th Century An original silk square (snuff handkerchief, unused) 17 inches x 17 inches. A printed scene on natural silk depicting a portrait of Izaak Walton in the centre, with various fish, each fish named and the months in which in which they can be fished for. This scene also depicts 2 rods, a net, a creel, a book and three anglers. The border decoratively lists five flies and the places they are to be found , four recipes for different pastes, eight types of worms and where found and eight fishes and insects used for bait. The whole thing forming a charming picture. This is in a fine condition never having been framed or used. (no snuff supplied with this hanky) | £ 450.00 |
| 0721 | Simeon, C: Stray Notes on Fishing and Natural History. 1860, Cambridge, frontis. Of angling scene, Fishing Quarters, Argyleshire. Text illus., 263pp, Adverts. Spinning, Angling for pike, Fl-y fishing. Carps and Eels. Sea Fishing. Thames Trout. Taxidermy. Original red cloth binding. Rebacked. Rollo's bookplate. | £ 55.00 |
| 0722 | Skues, G.E.M: (Val Conson of the "Fishing Gazette") Silk, Fur and Feather, The Trout-Fly Dressers Year. 1950, pub. Fishing Gazette, illus.,113pp, 12mo, orig. green rexine binding, name on front end paper. G.E.M. Skues is written in red ink on title page, otherwise sound. | £ 45.00 |
| 0723 | Skues, G.E.M: (Val Conson of the "Fishing Gazette") Silk, Fur and Feather: The Fly Dresser's Handbook. 1993, Limited edition of 1000 copies. Many line drawings, 120pp. Flyfisher's Classic Library two tone quarter leather binding. As new in slip case. Contains new reference drawings by Robin Armstrong. This title will help both the beginner to understand the method needed and the expert much occasion for thought. | £ 35.00 |
| 0724 | Skues, G.E.M: Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies. 1910, 1st edition. Coloured frontis of flies, 133pp. Good copy in original brown cloth binding. W. KEITH ROLLO'S COPY WITH HIS BOOKPLATE. | £ 220.00 |
| 0725 | Skues, G.E.M: Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies. 1910, London, 1st edition. Coloured frontis of flies, 133pp. Original brown cloth binding. Some browning to half title, title page and front ent paper. Small ink stain on back cover. This Mr. Skues first book and whilst Skues greatly admired Halford's Dry Fly Fishing, and Halford's work, with this book he was attempting to restore the art of wet-fly on chalk streams. This method had served well the earlier generations. | £ 185.00 |
| 0726 | Skues, G.E.M: Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream and Kindred Studies. 1914, London, Second edition, coloured frontis of flies, 133pp, original binding. The contents of this copy are clean but the binding somewhat rubbed and a little worn. | £ 35.00 |
| 0727 | Skues, G.E.M: Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout. 1939, London. 1st edition, colour frontis, 2 plates, 136pp, original brown cloth binding. Dust wrapper, slight foxing to frontis and title page. In this book Skues puts forward the case for using artificial nymphs to tempt subaqueously feeding fish which he had introduced in his Minor Tactics published in 1914. | £ 100.00 |
| 0728 | Skues, G.E.M: Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout. 1939, London. 1st edition, colour frontis, 2 plates, 136pp, original brown cloth binding. Dust wrapper, d.w. little worn, very light foxing to frontis and title page and previous owner's name on endpaper and verso of frontis. In this book Skues puts forward the case for using artificial nymphs to tempt subaqueously feeding fish which he had introduced in his Minor Tactics published in 1914. | £ 85.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0729 | Skues, G.E.M: Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout. 1939, London. 1st edition, colour frontis, 2 plates, 136pp, original brown cloth binding. Foxing to frontis, title page and four text pages. Inscription and name on front end paper. In this book Skues puts forward the case for using artificial nymphs to tempt subaqueously feeding fish which he had introduced in his <i>Minor Tactics</i> published in 1914. | £ 50.00 |
| 0730 | Skues, G.E.M: Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout. 1960, London. Coloured frontis, 2 other plates. 136pp. Original cloth biniding, Apart from some very light browning to edge of the title page this is a good example in an unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 45.00 |
| 0731 | Skues, G.E.M: Side Lines, Side Lights and Reflections, Fugitive Papers of a Chalk Stream Angler. 1932, London, Seeley Service. First Edition. 8 illus., 473pp, orig. brown cloth binding, very good example. | £ 175.00 |
| 0732 | Skues, G.E.M: The Way of a Trout With a Fly and Some Further Studies in <i>Minor Tactics</i> . 1921, 1st edn., 259 pages, 3 full page plates, 2 being in colour of methods of dressing nymphs, the other being the frontis illustrations of the Blue Dun. Some light foxing to half title and last two leaves. Original brown coth binding in very good condition and with original dust wrapper present which has been laid onto matching paper at some time. | £ 250.00 |
| 0733 | Skues, G.E.M: The Way of a Trout with a Fly And Some Further Studies In <i>Minor Tactics</i> . 1973, reprint, 3 illustrations, 2 being in colour, 272pp. Very good in dust wrapper. | £ 35.00 |
| 0734 | Skues, G.E.M: The Way of a Trout with a Fly, and Some Further Studies in <i>Minor Tactics</i> . 1935, published A. & C. Black, London. 3rd edn, 259 pages, 3 full page plts., 2 being in colour. Fine example in the original brown cloth binding and original dust wrapper. Book plate of Sidney Spencer (the angling author). | £ 135.00 |
| 0735 | Slack, J.H: <i>Practical Trout Culture</i> . 1872, N.Y. Frontis, full page and text illustrations , 143pp. 19th century three quarter brown morocco, gilt top. Extremities little worn. Light browning to preliminary pages. | £ 30.00 |
| 0736 | Slosson, Annie Trumbull: <i>Fishin' Jimmy</i> . 1888, David Douglas, Edinburgh. First English Edition (predates first US Edition) 30 pages, adverts, original printed paper covers with an illustration of two fish on the upper cover. Covers little chipped and marked. This is the story of a legendary fisherman, James Whitcher, who was born in Franconia Valley and spent his life fishing in this valley. | £ 40.00 |
| 0737 | Smedley, H.H: <i>Fly Patterns and Their Origins</i> . 1943, U.S.A. 1st edition. Text illustrations, 114pp, photos. Original blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper little chipped. Inscription on front end paper. | £ 125.00 |
| 0738 | Smith, Arthur: <i>The Thames Angler</i> . 1860, London, frontis, text engs., bound with Knox, Dr. <i>Fish and Fishing in the Lone Glens of Scotland</i> , London 1854, eng. title page, text illus., 144 pp, 19th cent. hf.red calf binding. Book plate. Name in ink on title page of first book. Sound. 2 volumes in one. | £ 185.00 |
| 0739 | Smith, John Russell: <i>A Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology</i> . 1856, London, 47 pages, original blue printed paper covers, new spine, covers little frayed. This catalogue is appended to Blakey's <i>Historical Sketches</i> , 1856 and it contains 264 works on angling. Scarce. | £ 95.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0740 | Smythe, P.M: The Diary of an All-round Angler, extracts from the Fishing Journal, kept for over sixty years, 1872-1955, by the Rev.P.M.Smythe. 1956, 1st edition, edited by P.C.Smythe, 12 illus., 220pp, Bideford, Cumberland, Braan, Spey and Tay. Original green cloth binding in original dust wrapper. Good example. | £ 27.00 |
| 0741 | Soltau, G.W: Trout Flies Of Devon And Cornwall And When And How To Use Them. 1847, London and Plymouth, 2 hand coloured plates of flies, 2 black and white illus., 100pp, original red cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover, rebacked. | £ 350.00 |
| 0742 | Soltau, G.W: Trout Flies of Devon and Cornwall, When and How to Use Them. 1856, Second edition, James Land, Plymouth. 2 hand coloured plts. Of flies. 100 pp, adverts, original blue cloth binding with pink paper title label on upper cover. Small mark on upper cover. Front inner hinge strengthened. | £ 200.00 |
| 0743 | Sotheby. The Catalogue of Book on Angling in the Library of Edward Snow, 1898.: Facsimile catalogue of 669 lots including some of the rarest angling books. | £ 25.00 |
| 0744 | Southard, Chas Z: A Treatise on Trout for the Progressive Angler. 1931, N.Y. 1st edn, illustrations, 265pp, habits of the fish, ways of fishing for trout, original blue cloth binding. Good example in dust wrapper, d.w. little chipped. Partly unopened. | £ 35.00 |
| 0745 | Spackman, W. H: Trout in New Zealand. Where to Go and How to Catch Them. 1892, Wellington. 99 pages. Very large folding map and smaller folding plan. Two full page illustrations of fish. Original full blue cloth with gilt tooling on upper cover. The books tells the reader how to obtain the best trout fishing and advises on where to go. Large impressive bookplate of William Hillier Fourth Earl of Onslow. Some offsetting to title page. Very Scarce. FIRST FISHING TITLE PUBLISHED IN NEW ZEALAND. Contained in half blue morocco box. | £ 550.00 |
| 0746 | Sparrow, Walter Shaw: Angling In British Art, Through Five Centuries. 1923, London, Signed Limited edition of 125 copies, containing an original signed etching by Norman Wilkinson. 200 illustrations including 39 in colour. Foreword by H.T. Sheringham. 288pp. Quarto. A good example in original white buckram binding, gilt top. | £ 750.00 |
| 0747 | Spencer, Sidney: Fishing the Wilder Shores, An Anthology of His Writing on Lake Fishing for Trout, Sea Trout and Salmon. 1991, 192pp, as new in unclipped dust wrapper. An anthology of his writing on lake fishing. A quest for the lough and white trout, salmon, of the West of Ireland. | £ 25.00 |
| 0748 | Spencer, Sidney: Fishing the Wilder Shores, An Anthology of His Writing on Lake Fishing for Trout, Sea Trout and Salmon. 1991, 192pp, good example in dust wrapper. | £ 25.00 |
| 0749 | Spencer, Sidney: Game Fishing Tactics. 1974, 1st edn, 2 col. and 7 b/w photos, foreword by Hugh Falkus, 157pp, Good in dust wrapper. An enthusiastic book written by an experienced angler. | £ 35.00 |
| 0750 | Spencer, Sidney: Salmon and Sea Trout In Wild Places. 1968, 1st edn., col. photos, 159pp, good example in dust wrapper. Some very minor wear to edge of dust wrapper. Popular title. | £ 55.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0751 | Spencer, Sidney: The Sidney Spencer Omnibus: Salmon and Sea Trout in Wild Places and Newly from the Sea. 2004, Fly Fisher's Classic Library: New introduction by Eddie Young. De Luxe Limited Edition of only 20 copies. 250 pages, Original fly "Dusty Miller" dressed by Frankie McPhillips set inside the front cover. 7 coloured photos., 12 black and white photos. Bound in full dark green morocco, all edges gilt. Contained in a fold-over green cloth box. As new. | £ 395.00 |
| 0752 | Spencer-Churchill, Edward George: Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida. 1998, introduction by Randy Wayne White. De Luxe Edition, Limited to 45 numbered copies, each signed by Randy Wayne White, also 5 copies only for presentation. 76pp, quarter leather binding with decorative boards. Contained in a cloth bound foldover box with Stereoscopic plates with 3-D viewers. A modern limited edition of the wellknown classic on Tarpon fishing by Spencer Churchill (a relation of Sir Winston). THIS BEING A PRESENTATION COPY. | £ 180.00 |
| 0753 | Stevens, Chas. W: Fly-Fishing in Maine Lakes. 1885, London pub.Sampson Low, 3rd edn, 29 illus., 217pp, adverts, orig. brown cloth binding, armorial book plate of William Ogilvy Dalgleish of Errol. This book gives an account of an fishing trip which started in Boston, proceeded to Portland, by rail and buckboard to Richardson Lakes. Some of the places mentioned in this book are:- The White Hills, Crystal and Glen Ellis Falls, Grand Lake, Parmachenee Lake and Pickerell-fishing in winter. Very good example. | £ 120.00 |
| 0754 | Stevenson, C.A: The Song of the Reel. 1914, Nottingham, frontis, 74pp, angling in Derbyshire Wye, for Perch, Trout and Chub. Sound example in original green cloth binding. | £ 55.00 |
| 0755 | Stewart, Maj. Gen. R. N: Experiment in Angling and Some Essays. 1947, Inverness. 14 illus., 97pp, chapters on angling in Iceland and Scotland. Good example in original two tone cloth binding, dust wrapper little worn. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 100.00 |
| 0756 | Stewart, Maj.Gen. R. N: Rivers of Iceland. 1950, Published in Reykjavik. 25 Illustrations. Large folding map. 195pp. Original red cloth binding. Dust wrapper. Nice example. The most authorative work on fishing the rivers of Iceland. | £ 140.00 |
| 0757 | Stewart, W.C: A Caution to Anglers or "The Practical Angler" and "The Modern Practical Angler" Compared with Remarks Upon the Decrease of Trout and Proposed Remedies. 1871, 56pp, 2 leaves of adverts, original brown printed paper covers, spine and fore-edges of covers strengthened, inscription on title page. Scarce. Mr. Stewart was offended that Chomondeley Pennell published his book The Modern Practical Angler with a similar to his work The Practical Angler. When asked by the publishers of Stewart's work to change his title, he refused to do so. The object of publishing this pamphlet was to clear up any confusion between the two books. | £ 95.00 |
| 0758 | Stoddart, T.T: Angling Reminiscences of the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1887, London/Glasgow. Original blue cloth binding with gilt emblem on panel of spine. Chapters on The Riverside, Northern Lochs and Rivers, Ross-shire, fishing with Salmon-roe. | £ 45.00 |
| 0759 | Stoddart, T.T: Angling Reminiscences. 1837, 1st edition. Engraved frontis and title page, 2 full page engraved plates, 230pp. Some foxing to plates. 20th century half calf binding in the old style. One of the scarcest books by this author. | £ 110.00 |
| 0760 | Stoddart, T.T: The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1853, 2nd edn, 4 illus. incl. hand col. plt. of flies, folding map in pocket, 357 pp. Original green cloth binding, covers little marked, lacks front end paper. Tackle makers stamp. | £ 75.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0761 | Stoddart, T.T: The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. 1853, 2nd edn, frontis, 4 illus. incl. hand col. plt. of flies, folding map, 357 pp, original green cloth binding with folding map in pocket at back of book, some light wear to covers. | £ 55.00 |
| 0762 | Stoddart, Thomas T: The Art of Angling as Practised in Scotland. 1835, Edinburgh, First Edition. Engraved title page, engraved text illus. Of fish. 156 pages, Very clean example in 19th century half dark red morocco. 12mo. One page has been repaired and another has some damage in the margins with does not affect the text. The author's first book, the first edition of which has become very scarce. | £ 235.00 |
| 0763 | Stoddart, Thos. T: The Art of Angling as Practised in Scotland. 1836, Second edition. Edinburgh. 164 pp, engraved title page, engraved text illustrations, original green cloth binding with original paper title label on upper cover. Book plate. Back cover little marked, contents little loose. | £ 150.00 |
| 0764 | Stoddart, Thos. T: The Art of Angling as Practised in Scotland. 1836, 2nd edn., Edinburgh. 164 pp., engraved title page, engraved text illustrations, 19th cent. half black calf, little dust stained. | £ 65.00 |
| 0765 | Stone, Peter: A Guide To Coarse Fishing. 1964, 1st edition. Illustrated, 96pp. Contributions by Richard Walker and Fred Taylor. Original binding. Dust wrapper covered with clear plastic which has been stuck on. | £ 30.00 |
| 0766 | Stone, Peter: Bream And Barbel. 1963, 1st edition, first issue. 123pp, Photos. An Angling Times book publication. Small portion missing from head and tail of dust wrapper. (Grey, white and blue d.w.) | £ 75.00 |
| 0767 | Stone, Peter: Come Fishing With Me. 1973, 1st edition, book of reminiscences based on almost 40 years of angling in rivers, lakes and sea, and with a particularly chapter on Barbel. Mr. Stone fished in many water including the Thames, The Kennet, Snowberry Lake, Blenheim Lake, and the Upper Ouse. Photos, 125pp, very fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 125.00 |
| 0768 | Stone, Peter: Come Fishing With Me. 1973, 1st edition, book of reminiscences based on almost 40 years of angling in rivers, lakes and sea, and with a particularly chapter on Barbel. Mr. Stone fished in many water including the Thames, The Kennet, Snowberry Lake, Blenheim Lake, and the Upper Ouse. Photos, 125pp, very fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 100.00 |
| 0769 | Stuart, Hamish: Lochs and Loch Fishing. 1899, London and Scarborough, frontis 28 illus, 390pp, 15pp adverts. Fine example in the original peacock blue cloth binding, gilt top. SIGNED HAND WRITTEN THREE PAGE LETTTER PRESENTING THIS COPY TO MR. ROBINSON. Nice association item. | £ 150.00 |
| 0770 | Stuart, Hamish: Lochs and Loch Fishing. 1899, London and Scarborough, frontis 28 illus, 390pp, 15pp adverts. Attractively bound in half red morocco, gilt angling emblems in panels of spine, top edge of pages gilt,. Small damp mark on the top inner edge of frontis plate. A classic work on Scottish Loch fishing | £ 85.00 |
| 0771 | T.T: Trout Fishing in Kulu. 1941, Lahore. 2nd Edition, Photos. 71pp. Adverts., original printed paper covers. Part of the pamphlet is devoted to fishing and part devoted to information about Kulu and about travel and accommodation there at that time. Loosely inserted is an Advert for Manton's "New Forindia" Double Taper Fly Line. | £ 45.00 |
| 0772 | Tate, Harry and Wal, Pink: Fishing 1925, London. A script of Harry Tate's Music Hall sketch. 19pp, Original paper printed covers. | £ 110.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0773 | Taverner, E: Salmon Fishing, with contributions by La Branche, E.Parker W.J. Menzies, J.A.Rennie, A.H.E.Wood and others. 1931, London, Lonsdale Library. Signed Limited Edition of 275 copies, Printed on hand made paper. 7 actual specimen flies tied by Hardy Bros. March Brown, Blue Charm, by A.H.E. Wood, Pink Lady by G. M. L. LaBranche, Gip by Chaytor, Sally by T. E. Pryce Tannatt, Black Silk E. Crosfield, Turkey Jackson, J. Jackson. These are set in sunken mounts on the inside of rear cover and protected with a glassine case. coloured frontispice of 10 different salmon flies and 110 black and white and coloured plates, 214 black and white text illustrations, 2 maps. 272pages. Contributions by G. M. L. LaBranche, Eric Parker, W.J. M. Menzies, J. A. Rennie, A. E. Wood, Wyndham Forbes, Thomas Rook, and Alban Bacon. Original full blue morocco binding, gilt top, gilt Lonsdale Lib. crest on upper cover. A very fine example. Preserved in a half black morocco solander case. | £ 3,200.00 |
| 0774 | Taverner, E and Others: Trout Fishing from All Angles. 1929, London. Limited Edition of 375 Signed copies, contains 30 examples of artificial flies illustrating the various schools of fly dressing. 250 illustrations, 448pp, original full blue morocco, gilt top, Lonsdale Library gilt crest on upper cover. Fine example preserved in a decorative half black morocco solander case. | £ 2,800.00 |
| 0775 | Taverner, E. and Service, C: (prepared by): Fly Fisher's Club Library Catalogue. 1935, London, First edition, illus, 38 pp, orig. green cloth binding. Very good example. | £ 45.00 |
| 0776 | Taverner, Eric and Moore, John: The Angler's Weekend Book. 1935, signed limited edition of 100 copies, signed by both authors. Illustrated, 511pp. Original full green soft calf binding, spine little faded. | £ 85.00 |
| 0777 | Tayler, J: Red Palmer: A Practical Treatise on Fly Fishing. 1888, 2nd edn., 58pp., adverts, orig. decorative green cloth binding, inner hinges neatly strengthened. This book is a practical treatise, but is nicely written and contains some reminiscences. | £ 35.00 |
| 0778 | Taylor, Bill: Bream Fever. 1966, photos, 114pp, this book describes the successes and failures from the early days to more recent years, covering a variety of waters including the Bure, Thames and Ireland. Very good example in dust wrapper. | £ 35.00 |
| 0779 | Taylor, Fred: Angling in Earnest, A Coarse Fisher's Guide. 1980, Third edition., Wholly revised. Illustrated, 215 pp, dust wrapper. SIGNED ON THE TITLE PAGE BY THE AUTHOR. | £ 45.00 |
| 0780 | Taylor, Fred: Angling In Earnest, A Coarse Fisher's Guide. 1958, 1st edition. Black and white photos, foreword by Richard Walker. 148pp. Good example in unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 95.00 |
| 0781 | Taylor, Fred: Angling In Earnest. 1969, 3rd impression, foreword by Richard Walker. Photos, 228pp, text illustrations, edge of dust wrapper little damp stained; otherwise a copy copy. | £ 35.00 |
| 0782 | Taylor, Fred: Tench Fishing. n.d., Angling Times Publication, photo, text illustrations, 48pp, original paper covers. | £ 25.00 |
| 0783 | Taylor, Fred J: My Fishing Years. 1981, 1st edition, photos, 208pp, very good in dust wrapper, name neatly written on front free end paper. | £ 38.00 |
| 0784 | Taylor, Fred J: Reflections Of A Countryman. 1982, First edition, black and white illustrations, 191pp. Fine in unclipped dust wrapper. This book reflects on the authors life in the field and the incidents and people who have influenced him. His accounts are always interesting and sometimes hilarious. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 60.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0785 | Taylor, Fred J: Reflections Of A Countryman. 1982, First edition, black and white illustrations, 191pp. Fine in dust wrapper. This book reflects on the authors life in the field and the incidents and people who have influenced him. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR ON FRONT BLANK ENDPAPER. | £ 50.00 |
| 0786 | Taylor, Fred J. (Compiled by F. Rashbrook): Reflections On The Water. The Best Of Fred J. Taylor. 1982, 1st edition, tailpiece illustrations by Ted Andrews. 195pp, good copy in dust wrapper. A collection of the very best of this well loved writer, imbued with humour and acute observation. | £ 35.00 |
| 0787 | Taylor, Fred J. (Compiled by F.Rashbrook): Reflections On The Water. The Best Of Fred J. Taylor. 1982, 1st edition, tailpiece illustrations by Ted Andrews, 195pp. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. A collection of the very best of this well loved writer, imbued with humour and acute observation. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 85.00 |
| 0788 | Taylor, Fred J. (Compiled by F.Rashbrook): Reflections On The Water. The Best Of Fred J. Taylor. 1982, 1st edition, tailpiece illustrations, 195pp, good copy in dust wrapper. A collection of the very best of this well loved writer, imbued with humour and acute observation. | £ 38.00 |
| 0789 | Taylor, Samuel: Angling In All Its Branches, Reduced to a Complete Science, being the Result of More than Forty Years Real Practice and Strict Observation Throughout the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland. 1800, In Three Parts, Describing Counties of England, Kinds of Fish taken, List of Artificial Flies. The whole forming a work of real utility. 298pp, adverts, half title. Later half brown calf binding, marbled sides and end papers. Speckled edges. Some ink notes on 2 pages otherwise nice example. | £ 250.00 |
| 0790 | Taylor, Samuel: Angling In All Its Branches, Reduced to a Complete Science, being the Result of More than Forty Years Real Practice and Strict Observation Throughout the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland. 1800, London, In Three Parts, Describing Counties of England, Kinds of Fish taken, List of Artificial Flies. The whole forming a work of real utility. Taylor was the first to recommend the use of a vice in flytying and the first to provide explicit instructions for tying salmon flies. 298pp, half title. 19th century full calf, rebaked. Some wear to corners. Bookplate. | £ 125.00 |
| 0791 | Theakston, M: British Angling Flies. 1862, London, 154pp, 8 plates of flies, plate of minnow tackle, orig. green cloth binding, a good example with plates free of foxing, previous owner and authors name inked on title page. | £ 375.00 |
| 0792 | Thomas-Stanford, Charles: A River Of Norway, being the Notes and Reflections of an Angler. 1903, London, first edition, 10 full page plates and a coloured plan, 168pp, original navy blue cloth binding with decorative upper cover. Includes brief account of Norwegian Salmon Angling from 1840 onwards as well as the principal subject, the River Gaula. | £ 150.00 |
| 0793 | Tinsley, J.B: The Sailfish, Swashbuckler of the Open Seas. 1964, Florida, col.frontis, photos, diags, 216pp including bibliography, quarto,orig. blue cl. bdg. with silver sailfish on upper cover. Conditions, tackle and baits, fishing methods, boats, world records, habits and characteristics. Binding little marked. | £ 35.00 |
| 0794 | Tod, E.M: Wet Fly Fishing Treated Methodically. 1903, London. 1st edn, frontis, 10 illustrations, 243pp., original green cloth binding. Fishing Burns with the wet fly, chapter on angling equipment, fishing rivers with the wet fly, chapter concerning flies with their dressings. | £ 50.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0795 | Tod, E.M: Wet Fly Fishing Treated Methodically. 1914, London. Third edition, frontis, 10 illus., 243pp., original green cloth binding. Mr. Tod covers fishing of burns with the wet fly, rivers and streams which have been fished by the author, the Don, The Orchy, The Esk, The Eden, The Tyne, the Clyde, the Tweed, the Tay, the Dove, the Ouse, the Test and the Itchen, the Isle of Man and Germany. Good example of this classic. | £ 35.00 |
| 0796 | Tod, Suetonius M: Trout Fishing in the Isle of Man. c.1895, 2nd edn, printed Douglas I.O.M: revised to date by Mr. J.S.Harris, 24pp, 19th century quarter morocco, cloth sides are damp spotted. Extra illustrated with 7 plates from Brown's Guide, including a folding view of Douglas Bay and Town. | £ 75.00 |
| 0797 | Traherne, Major John P: Salmon Fishing with the Fly, also a few notes on fly fishing for sea trout. 1995, Fly Fisher's Classic Library. THIS IS ONE OF THE DELUXE LIMITED EDITION OF ONLY 55 COPIES. THIS BEING COPY NUMBER ONE. Bound in full blue Nigerian goat skin with a spring salmon fly "Fra Diavolo" tied by Frank Myhre Hansen set into the inside of the front cover. Hand marbled end papers. Also included with this book is a copy of the edition limited to 650 copies. Both volumes contained in a silk line blue buckram foldover box. | £ 325.00 |
| 0798 | Turner, Graham: Fishing Tackle: A Collector's Guide. 1989, Ward Lock Ltd., First Edition. 384pp, 32 coloured plates, 750 black and white illustrations. Listing of over 250 tackle makers. d.w. Size, 11.5"x 8.5". A comprehensive and definitive work on this subject. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 85.00 |
| 0799 | Turrell, Dr. W.J: Pike Fishing. 1953, London, 42pp, full page photos and text illustrations. A good copy in a slightly frayed dust wrapper. A comprehensive volume giving advice on where to fish, tackle, baits and equipment. | £ 55.00 |
| 0800 | Turrell, W.J: Ancient Angling Authors. 1910, London, first edition, 239pp, 5 illustrations, orig. green cloth bdg., some light browning, pencil notes on rear end paper, top edge of binding slightly marked. PRESENTATION COPY TO A. P. ECCLES WITH THE AUTHOR'S COMPLIMENTS. A useful book for information on early authors and titles. | £ 110.00 |
| 0801 | Van Dyke, H: A Creelful Of Fishing Stories. A Pastime Book. 1932 New York. 1st edn. Edited by Henry Van Dyke. Title page in red and black. 420pp. Decorative chapter headings. Original green cloth binding. Spine little faded. A signed presentation copy to Gordon Grand from Eugene Connett. Good example. | £ 45.00 |
| 0802 | Vanierii, Jacobi: E Societate Jesu Sacerdotis Praedium Rusticum. 1756, Paris, Nova Editio Auctio et Emendatio. 334 pp. Frontis, (small portion torn from top black corner) 16 attractive full page engraved plates. Book plate of H. Gallice. An attractive example in original full mottled calf binding. | £ 125.00 |
| 0803 | Vanierii, Jacobi: Praedium Rusticum. 1746, Paris, 320 pp. Plus index. An attractive example in original full mottled calf binding. Unfortunately lacking plate 10 which appears never to have been bound in. | £ 75.00 |
| 0804 | Vanierii, Jacobi: Praedium Rusticum. Nova Editio Auctior et Emendatio. 1730, Tolosae, frontis, 16 full page engraved plates, 320 pp, index, 12mo, Early twentieth century half green calf with red title label. | £ 100.00 |
| 0805 | Venables, Bernard: A Fisherman's Testament. 1949, A. and C. Black London. First Edition. 120 pages, 35 drawings by the author. Quarto. Original brown cloth binding. Very good copy in the original pictorial dust wrapper with a Bernard Venables angling scene on front of dust wrapper. Advert. For A. & C. Black are on the back of dust wrapper. Very good example of a hard title to find in this condition. | £ 120.00 |

0806	Venables, Bernard: Fishing for Perch, with Mr Cherry and Jim and Tim. 1962, first edition. Angling Times Publication. 32pp. Illustrated by Bernard Venables. Original paper covers. An exceptionally good example with only a slight crease to bottom of rear cover.	£ 125.00
0807	Venables, Bernard: Fishing for Perch, with Mr Cherry and Jim and Tim. 1962, first edition. Angling Times Publication. 32pp. Illustrated by Bernard Venables. Original paper covers. A little soiling to the covers and a name obliterated on inside of front cover but internally very bright and clean.	£ 65.00
0808	Venables, Bernard: Fishing for Pike With Mr Cherry and Jim. 1963, 2nd impression, Illustrated. Angling Times Limited. 46pp. Original paper covers. Back cover slightly soiled. Name obliterated in ink on inside of front cover.	£ 30.00
0809	Venables, Bernard: Fishing. 1953, 1st edition, illustrated by the author. British Sports, Past and Present series, 278pp. A good example but dust wrapper worn.	£ 28.00
0810	Venables, Bernard: Guide To Angling Waters. South-East England. 1954, 1st edition. 104pp, maps and illustrations by the author, some of these being in colour. 10"x8". Original decorative green cloth covers. This covers the Hampshire Avon, The Thames, The Great Ouse, Kentish Waters, Sussex Waters and the streams of Suffolk. An affordable title by the popular author.	£ 25.00
0811	Venables, Bernard: Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing. 2000, Fiftieth Anniversary Edition. 96 pages. Decorative Paper covers. SIGNED BY BERNARD VENABLES ON THE TITLE PAGE. Very fine example.	£ 30.00
0812	Venables, Bernard: Mr. Crabtree Goes Fishing. 1952, Second impression, Daily Mirror Publication. 96pp. Coloured and black and white illustrations. Oblong. Original decorative paper covers. Inscription on front end paper. Good example.	£ 30.00
0813	Venables, Bernard: Mr. Crabtree goes Fishing. A Guide in Pictures to Fishing Round the Year. 1949, First Impression of the First Edition with rising trout illustration on rear cover. Published by the Daily Mirror. 96 pages. Each page illustrated, some in colour and some in black and white with accompanying text.. Original illustrated card covers. Apart from a small crease across the top corner of the front cover and slight creases across the corners of the rear cover a good example.	£ 65.00
0814	Venables, Bernard: Mr. Crabtree goes Fishing. A Guide in Pictures to Fishing Round the Year. 1960, eighth impression. Published by the Daily Mirror. 96 pages. Each page illustrated, some in colour and some in black and white with accompanying text. Original illustrated card covers. Two small neatly written ink inscriptions.	£ 22.00
0815	Venables, Col. Robt: The Experienced Angler, or Angling Improved, being a General Discourse of Angling: 1827, London, T. Gosden: 61pp, 23 page memoir, fine text engs. on India paper. Old style half calf bdg., 7"x 4". Tall example of a classic work.	£ 350.00
0816	Veniard, John: Reservoir and Lake Flies, Fly Dressings and Fishing Techniques. 1970, A. and C. Black, London. First Edition, 7 colour plates of lake flies and their patterns, 4 black and white plate, text illustrations, 181pp, quarto, Very fine in the original slip case and unclipped dust wrapper.	£ 37.00
0817	Vines, Sidney: Frank Sawyer, Man Of The Riverside. 1984, London, 1st edition, illustrated by George Woodford. 204pp, good example in dust wrapper. Signed by Sidney Vines on title page.	£ 35.00
0818	Vines, Sidney: Frank Sawyer, Man Of The Riverside. 1984, London, 1st edition, illustrated by George Woodford. 204pp, good example in dust wrapper.	£ 30.00

- 0819 Voss Bark, Anne: West Country Fly Fishing. 1983, London. First edition. An anthology. Photo illustrations, colour and black and white, 131pp. Contributors include Charles Bingham, Dermot Wilson, Brian Clarke etc. Good copy in original green cloth binding. Very Fine copy in dust wrapper. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, 1983. £ 35.00
- 0820 Wade, H: Rod Fishing in Clear Waters by Fly, Minnow and Worm. With a Short and Easy Method to the Art of Dressing Flies. c.1865, London, Bell and Daldy, 12 hand col. pls. Depicting 117 illustrations of natural and artificial flies, fish, tackle, etc., 212pp, orig. green cl.bdg. Slight wear to the spine . The author was a skillful fly dresser and angler and had only one hand. (W&S) £ 185.00
- 0821 Walbran, F.M: Grayling and how to Catch Them and Recollections of a Sportsman. 1895, Published by the "The Angler " Co. Limited, Scarborough, First edition, frontis portrait, 7 illustrations, 142pp, original decorative green cloth binding, minor wear to extremities. Notes taken from the Fishing Gazette, 1913, neatly written in pencil on front end paper. £ 300.00
- 0822 Walbran, F.M: Grayling and how to Catch Them and Recollections of a Sportsman. 1895, Published by the "The Angler " Co. Limited, Scarborough, First edition, frontis. portrait, 7 illus., 142pp, bound in modern quarter brown calf copying the old style, with gilt angling emblems in panels of spine. A good clean example. £ 275.00
- 0823 Walbran, F.M: Grayling and How to Catch Them. 1895, Scarborough, frontis, 7 illus, orig. green cl.bdg., TOGETHER WITH;-
Walbran, F.M: British Angler, Salmon, Trout and Grayling, Leeds 1889, Frontis, 82pp, adverts; orig. cloth binding. TOGETHER WITH;-
The Wharfedale Fly Book containing names and directions for using 48 standard patterns of flies used upon the Wharfe, Yore, Rye, Nidd and Other celebrated trout and grayling streams. 1888. Original leather wallet with strap and buckle, pockets and felt leaves to hold the flies. Printed pages giving names and full directions for using flies. Two leather pockets at end. 12 vellum pages and four vellum envelopes. This wallet contains 17 early flies. The three items preserved in a foldover half brown calf box . AN UNUSUAL AND SCARCE ITEM. £ 850.00
- 0824 Walker, C.F: Brown Trout and Dry Fly. 1955, 1st edition, 8 illustrations, 159pp, original brown cloth binding. Dust Wrapper. Signed presentation copy from the author, inscription dated 21st December, 1955. A book dealing with anglers' problems! Becoming a hard title to find. TOGETHER WITH THE AUTHOR'S ORIGINAL TYPESCRIPT WITH MANUSCRIPT CORRECTIONS (in Walker's hand I believe) 172 SHEETS TYPED ON ONE SIDE ONLY. Signed by Walker on top left hand corner of first page. The manuscript is preserved in a blue cloth solander box. £ 950.00
- 0825 Walker, C.F: Chalk Stream Flies. 1953, 1st edition. 162 pages, 4 colour plates of flies. Some light foxing. Original brown cloth binding, with original dust wrapper, a tear carefully repaired. Good example apart from some light foxing. AUTHOR'S COPY WITH ORIGINAL ENGRAVER'S PROOF PLATES INSERTED. AUTHOR'S BOOK PLATE. £ 75.00
- 0826 Walker, C.F: Chalk Stream Flies. 1953, 1st edition. 4 colour plates of flies. 162pp. Very good example in original brown cloth binding. £ 30.00
- 0827 Walker, C.F: Riverside Reflections. 1952, illustrated by Roy Beddington. 143pp . Original green cloth binding, good in unclipped dust wrapper. A collection of articles on trout and salmon fishing throughout the world drawing on thirty years angling experiences and with articles on chalk stream tactics for both the north and south of England. Written in a friendly style and with charming illustrations. AUTHOR'S OWN COPY WITH HIS BOOK PLATE. £ 42.00

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 0828 | Walker, C.F: The Complete Flyfisher. 1963, 1st edn., 4 col. plts. of flies, 38 plts., 95 text diags, 304pp. A comprehensive survey on every aspect of fishing for game fish with the artificial fly. Orig. blue cloth binding. Dust wrapper. | £ 35.00 |
| 0829 | Walker, C.F. (edited by.): The Angling Letters Of G.E.M. Skues. 1956, 1st edition, 4 photo illustrations, 153pp, original green cloth binding, dust wrapper. | £ 65.00 |
| 0830 | Walker, Richard: Dick Walker's Angling. Theories and Practice, Past, Present And To Come. 1979, First edition. 191 pages, illustrated with photographs and diagrams. Foreword by Peter Maskell. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. Collection of work done over the last quarter of a century. | £ 45.00 |
| 0831 | Walker, Richard: Dick Walker's Trout Fishing. 1982, 1st edition. illustrated, 180pp. Very good example in dust wrapper. Preface by Peter Lapsley. Chapters on Ways of the Trout, Tackle, Tactics and Flies. | £ 38.00 |
| 0832 | Walker, Richard: Rod Building For Amateurs. 1952, First edition, Published by Belfield and Bushell, Kent. Text illustrations, 95 pp., original paper covers. A good bright example apart from a small nick to top and tail of spine (as often happens with this book). Difficult to obtain the first editon. | £ 90.00 |
| 0833 | Walker, Richard: Still-Water Angling. 1953, London. 1st edition, photos, 232pp, very good in original cloth binding, a very small mark on spine. Contains chapters on Carp, Trout, Pike, Roach, Bream, Tench, Perch, etc. Scarce. | £ 85.00 |
| 0834 | Walmsley, Leo: Angler's Moon. Memories Of Fish, Fishing And Fishermen. 1965, 1st edition, London. Illustrated by B.S. Biro, 254pp, very good in original dust wrapper. | £ 30.00 |
| 0835 | Walton: The Compleat Angler. 1931 London, Geo. C. Harper & Co., illustrated by Arthur Rackham, 12 full page coloured illustrations, 224pp, decorative chapter headings and tail pieces, black and white drawings, quarto, original light bluish-green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine, original dust wrapper. Dust wrapper little soiled and with some minor repairs. This being the second Rackham edition of which only 5000 copies were printed. This is a book which is becoming increasingly difficult to find in its original dust wrapper. | £ 195.00 |
| 0836 | Walton and Cotton: The Complete Angler. 1808, London, printed for Samuel Bagster. First Bagster Edition. Edited by Sir John Hawkins, 2 Engraved portrait plates, 13 full page and text engs. 512pp. Advert leaf., 17 fine hand coloured plates of fish on extra leaves inserted opposite the appropriate species illustrated in the text. Two pages of music. 19th century full calf binding, covers panelled with double gilt line, the spine is tooled in the panels with gilt Fish, Fly and and Creel. Some light browning to first few pages. Size 225 mm x 135 mm. This is the Mercer and Chervet Edition. The seventeen full page engraved plates are by Audinet. Large armorial book plate dated 1871. Nice example. Rare. | £ 1,500.00 |
| 0837 | Walton and Cotton: The Complete Angler. 1854, London. Printed by Nathaniel Cooke, 2nd Ephemera Edition. Illustrated, including 3 plates of flies (black and white)and text illustrations. Attractively designed title page with beautifully border and charming illustration of Izaak Walton sat at river bank as the frontis.Original embossed green cloth binding. Gilt decoration to spine. Original yellow endpapers with printed adverts. Coigney. 70 | £ 55.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 0838 | Walton and Cotton: The Complete Angler. 1862, London. Printed by Nathaniel Cooke, 5th Ephemera Edition. Illustrated, including 3 plates of flies (black and white) and text illustrations. Attractively designed title page with beautiful border and charming illustration of Izaak Walton sat at river bank as the frontis. Original embossed green cloth binding. The spine has an elaborate decoration of silver fish swimming in a golden river with a creel and fishing tackle on the bank in gilt. Chocolate coloured endpapers. Good example. Coigney No. 80 | £ 55.00 |
| 0839 | Walton and Cotton: The Complete Angler. 1885, 1st Nimmo Edition. Limited to 120 copies. Described in publisher's note as "The extra illustrated edition of The Complete Angler". 50 steel engraved plates, 6 original etchings. 2 portraits, 74 engravings on wood. To which is added A Practical Treatise on Flies and Fly Hooks by the late John Jackson of Tanfield Mill. This section is illustrated with 10 hand coloured plates representing 120 flies, both natural and artificial. Size 11"x7.5" Nineteenth Century full green morocco binding by Zaensdorf. Decorative silk end papers. Gilt top and other edges untrimmed. A handsome edition. Book plate of Bibliotheca Tillyana. 2 small library stamps. Sporadic minor foxing. Handsome copy. | £ 975.00 |
| 0840 | Walton Izaak and Cotton Charles: The Complete Angler. 1760, First Hawkins Edition, London, printed for Thomas Hope. 11 engravings by W. W Ryland, 9 after S. Wale, 1 after T. Smith and 1 after P. Lely. Other illustrations are 2 pages of music 17 copper engravings of fish, and engraved chapter headings etc. Internally a clean crisp example of this scarce edition in a 19th century diced calf with gilt panelled spine. All edges gilt. 2 book plates including one of Hugh Walpole. | £ 950.00 |
| 0841 | Walton Izaak, Cotton Charles and Venables Col. Robert: The Universal Angler. Made So By Three Books Of Fishing. 1676, London. The Walton being the fifth edition, the Cotton being the first edition and the Venables being the fourth edition, enlarged. Engraved general title page, engraved frontis (Cartouche) and engraved half title, woodcuts of fish. A clean crisp copy bound in old style full calf binding with blind panelling on covers. | £ 6,500.00 |
| 0842 | Walton, I. and Cotton, C: The Complete Angler 1836, Wm. Pickering, London, with Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas, 48 engraved plates on India Paper by twenty-seven of the most prominent artists. A SPLENDID EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BEING TWO VOLUMES EXTENDED TO TEN. Approximately 1303 extra illustrations. These comprise:- 19 very fine original water colours including eight early water colours of butterflies, insects, etc. on parchment. (numerous images on each sheet) early copper engravings, a number being in the proof state, of fish and fishing scenes including a number of original engravings by Barlow, Hollar, Marshall, White, etc., views, fishing scenes, portraits. Hand coloured engravings of fish, (including some by Bloch). This set is bound by Matthews in full dark green levant morocco, with covers decoratively panelled in gilt, inner gilt dentelles, spines heavily tooled with Walton and Cotton monogram and fishing scenes set into heavily ornate panels. Each volume has a specially printed title page. All edges gilt. Size 28cm x 19cm. This set was from the important library collected by Robert Hoe in the latter half nineteenth century and bears his red leather book plate. Volume One is signed by him and dated 1867. This library was sold in New York in 1911, this Walton item being Lot 3411. This set is also recorded in the Angler's Note-book and Naturalist's Record, Elliot Stock, 1888. (This is included with the set, plus the sale catalogue and hand written index of the illustrations.) This must rate as one of the most important extra-illustrated Waltons and is a very desirable item. | £ 28,000.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 0843 | Walton, I. and Cotton, C: The Complete Angler, 1929, The Nonesuch Edn. with the Lives of Donne, Wootton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson: With Love and Truth, Miscellaneous Writings edited by Geoffrey Keynes, Ltd. to 500 copies, frontis 10 drawings of fish, hand col. stencilled: Contains life of Walton and Bibliographical notes, 631pp, orig. full morocco binding. Slip case. This copy bears the book plate of Christopher Dalgety the author of Wildfowling. | £ 285.00 |
| 0844 | Walton, I. and Cotton, Chas: Den Fuldkomne Fisker, 1943, First Danish edn., Limited to 2500 copies, illus., orig. printed paper covers, covers little frayed and a slight crease to cover. 429pp, book plate. | £ 75.00 |
| 0845 | Walton, Isaac: The Compleat Angler, 1810, Printed for S. Bagster. 6 silver engravings of fish in the text printed on heavier paper. 2 plates of music. 246 pages, 12mo. Rebound in full black morocco. Good clean example. | £ 250.00 |
| 0846 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1668, London. Published Richard Marriot. 4th edition, much corrected and enlarged. 255 pages. A Short Discourse on the Laws of Angling, 7 pages. Engraved title page. Contents leaf, 6 page table. Early full calf binding, skilfully rebacked sometime ago. Early script (1697) on title page (in the margins) and on verso of same.. Early name on blank margins of both pages of music. | £ 6,500.00 |
| 0847 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1878, London. The Ward Lock Edition, 106 pages. 22 pages of Ward Lock adverts., uncut copy. Half white vellum and red cloth binding. Gilt longitudinal titling on the spine. New end papers. Name neatly written on blank leaf. This edition is a reprint from the first edition. Nice example. | £ 110.00 |
| 0848 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1911, Hodder and Stoughton. 25 full page coloured illustrations by James Thorpe. 167pp, quarto, original decorative green cloth binding, slight marking a base of upper cover. | £ 95.00 |
| 0849 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1931 London, Geo. C. Harper & Co., illustrated by Arthur Rackham, 12 full page coloured illustrations, 224pp, decorative chapter headings and tail pieces, black and white drawings, silhouette drawings on light green end papers. On the the verso of half title is an advertisement for two other books illustrated by Rackham. Quarto, original bluish-green cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover and spine. This being the second Rackham edition of which only 5000 copies were printed. | £ 110.00 |
| 0850 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1975, reprint. 12 full page coloured illustrations by Arthur Rackham. Delightfull black and white drawings, 224pp, original decorative green cloth binding, small quarto. Good in slightly faded dust wrapper. | £ 22.00 |
| 0851 | Walton, Izaak: The Compleat Angler. 1983, The Nottingham Court Press Facsimile. Reprint of the first edition from a rare original in the British Library. Limited Edition of 50 copies. Printed on hand-made special antique paper. Hand bound in full green morocco with a fly inset on front cover. All edges gilt. Presented in a green cloth solander box. As new. | £ 650.00 |
| 0852 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Compleat Angler. 1750, London. First Moses Browne Edition, frontis, full page and text engravings, 312pp, index. Tastefully bound in full panelled calf. Ink Inscription on verso of frontis plate: "Elizabeth Tilosman, presented to her by a friend. June 3 - 1839". | £ 850.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0853 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Compleat Angler. 1772, London. Printed and sold by Richard and Henry Causten. Third and last Moses Browne Edition, 10 full page engraved copper plates by H. Burgh, Four pages containing music, 15 woodcuts of fish, 363pp, including an appendix and short rules. 8 pages of index. Early 20th century polished morroco binding. Some minor browning. The editor's postscript tells us that there are several changes to the previous editions. This is the 10th edition of Walton's work. The first edition to be edited by Moses Browne, published 1750, was undertaken at the suggestion of Dr. Samuel Johnson, and was published seventy-four years after the last work to appear in Walton's lifetime. | £ 450.00 |
| 0854 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Compleat Angler. 1902, London. The Winchester edition, (first Dewar editon, Edited by George A.B. Dewar). Limited Edition of 150 copies. Signed by both illustrators, D. Y. Cameron and William Strang. 30 full page etchings including 2 portraits, each plate is in two states, the second plate being on Japan Paper. The 42 smaller illustrations are on India Paper, laid down including the ten cuts of fish. 401pp. This de luxe edition is bound by the publisher in full dark brown vellum. gilt crests to upper covers, gilt tops, spines little faded as usual, 2 volumes. Size 10.5" x8". Good set. | £ 750.00 |
| 0855 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Compleat Angler. 1909, Cassell and Company, London. 18th Cassell Edition. Original red leather binding with blind single rule bordering on both covers, gilt tooling on spine. Original maroon ribbon bookmark. Name on front end paper, slight wear to top of spine. | £ 25.00 |
| 0856 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Complete Angler. 1797, London, 7th (titled 6th) Hawkins edition. 3 engraved plates of fishing tackle, 2 plates of music and 3 text wood cuts. Appendix and index. Attractively rebound in old style half calf. | £ 245.00 |
| 0857 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Complete Angler. 1826, London, Wm. Pickering. 325 pages, index. Engraved portrait frontises of both Walton and Cotton. General title page and title page for each section. Text illustrations. Original burgundy morocco with a gilt cartouche in centre of both upper and lower cover, edges of pages gilt,. Size 4" x 2.5". | £ 120.00 |
| 0858 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Complete Angler. 1844, London, Lockwood and Co, 7 Stationers Hall Court. 335 pages, published in two parts. Each part with a separate title page. Original decorative olive green embossed cloth binding. The Pocket English Classics. Good clean example apart from an inked name on title page. | £ 85.00 |
| 0859 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Charles: The Complete Angler. 1844, The Piper Edition. London, Piper Bros. and Co., 23 Paternoster Row, 335 pages, published in two parts. Each part with a separate title page. Original decorative light green embossed cloth binding. The Pocket English Classics. Good clean example apart from a name written in pencil on the half titles. | £ 85.00 |
| 0860 | Walton, Izaak and Cotton, Chas: Complete Angler. 1837, London Charles Tilt, First Tilt Edition. 2 engraved frontis plates. 301 pages. Original pink embossed cloth bindings, with decorative gilt spines, cloth of the spines slightly faded but not the gilt, edge of pages gilt. 16mo. 2.5 inches x 4.25 inches, (Tilt's Miniature Classical Library) This is the first edition with an American Imprint (Philadelphia) This set is housed in an attractive half red morocco fold over box with gilt lettering on the spine. | £ 375.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0861 | Ward, F: The Lakes of Wales, A Guide for Anglers and Others, Place Names and Some Mention of River Fishing, 1931, London, Herbert Jenkins. 1st edn, 32 illus., maps, 264pp, listing of 541 lakes. A very example copy in the original light green cloth binding with original dust wrapper. Book plate of Sidney Spencer. A single sheet, hand written letter to Sidney Spencer from Frank Ward, dated 1935. Included also are two letters from Conway and Colwyn Bay Joint Water Supply Board dated 1954 and 1962. With these are included three photographs of Lake Cowlyd giving the depth and water level of the lake. | £ 85.00 |
| 0862 | Wauton, C.A.N: Trout Fisher's Entomology, An Elementary Treatise on Natural Flies. 1930, 1st edn, pub. by The Fishing Gazette, illus., 71 pp, orig. blue rexine binding. Dust wrapper. Good example in slip case. | £ 25.00 |
| 0863 | Webster, David: The Angler and the Loop-Rod. 1885, London, 1st edition, 4 colour plates of Trout Flies, Salmon Flies and Minnow Tackles, 3 other illustrations, map, 340pp, adverts, orig. green cloth binding, slight cracking to hinge of lower front cover. | £ 65.00 |
| 0864 | Wells, H.P: The American Salmon Fisherman. 1886, N.Y. Harper and Brothers, illus., map shewing the Salmon Rivers of Canada, , 166pp., early twentieth century half green calf binding, angling emblems on spine, little wear to extremities and spine a little sunned. This book has chapters on flies and hooks, rods and reels, casting the fly. | £ 75.00 |
| 0865 | Wells, Henry P: Fly-Rods and Fly-Tackle. Suggestions As To Their Manufacture and Use. c1885, London, Sampson, Low & Marston. Text illustrations, 364pp, Original decor. blue cloth binding with gilt tooling on upper cover of fishing rod resting on a creel. One of the more difficult titles by this author to obtain. | £ 185.00 |
| 0866 | West, Trefor: Barbel. A Lifetime's Addiction. 2006, First Edition, 206 pages, Numerous photographs many in colour, foreword by Tony Miles. All the tips and secrets for Barbel fishing are in this book. Mr. West aims to transform any Barbel angler into a consistant Barbel catcher. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR. New. | £ 30.00 |
| 0867 | Wheat, Peter: Pelham Manual Of Coarse Fishing. 1978, revised edition, photos, line drawings, 181pp, good in d.w. signed by the author. This book deals with coarse fishing in Hampshire (Avon), Dorset (Stour) Wiltshire, (Nadder) and has chapters pike, barbel, chub, dace, roach, and tackle. | £ 25.00 |
| 0868 | Wheat, Peter. (compiled by): The Fighting Barbel. 1967, 1st edition. Frontis and 32 illustrations. 115pp. Original green cloth binding. Original pictorial dust wrapper. Good dust wrapper with original unclipped price. Difficult title to obtain. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO "BARBUS BARBUS". | £ 320.00 |
| 0869 | Wheatley, Hewett: The Rod And Line, Or Practical Hints And Dated Devices For The Sure Taking Of Trout, Grayling etc. 1849, London, 1st edition, 9 hand coloured plates of flies, beetles, minnows, tackle, etc. 157pp, adverts, rebound in early 20th century quarter calf with marble paper sides. Good clean example. (Signed by Jack Heddon in pencil on front end paper). The author was a good angler and naturalist and this book was the first to advise the use of eyed hooks. | £ 250.00 |
| 0870 | Wheatley, Hewett: The Rod And Line, Or Practical Hints And Dated Devices For The Sure Taking Of Trout, Grayling etc. 1849, London, 1st edition, 9 hand coloured plates of flies, beetles, minnows, tackle, etc. 157pp, adverts, original brown cloth binding, half an inch cut from top edge of half title and title page little marked. The author was a good angler and naturalist and this book was the first to advise the use of eyed hooks. | £ 250.00 |

- | | | |
|------|--|----------|
| 0871 | Wheatley, Hewett: The Rod And Line, Or Practical Hints And Dated Devices For The Sure Taking Of Trout, Grayling etc. 2002, The Fly Fisher's Classic Library, Limited Edition of 150 copies. 9 coloured plates of flies, beetles, minnows, etc. 157pp. Bound in original full dark blue leather, slip case, as new. | £ 95.00 |
| 0872 | Wheeldon, J.P.: Angling Resorts Near London, the Thames and the Lea. 1878, London, Trubner & Co, 1st edition, 218pp, adverts. Original decorative brown cloth binding. Chapters on the Thames at Caversham, Maidenhead, Windsor, Shepperton, Staines etc., and chapters on the River Lea. Small mark on the upper cover. | £ 95.00 |
| 0873 | Wheeldon, J.P.: Angling Resorts Near London, the Thames and the Lea. 1878, London, Trubner & Co, 1st edition, 218pp, adverts. Original decorative brown cloth binding. Head and tail of spine little worn. Chapters on the Thames at Caversham, Maidenhead, Windsor, Shepperton, Stains etc., and chapters on the Lea. | £ 60.00 |
| 0874 | Wheeley, C.H: Coarse Fish with Notes on Taxidermy, Fishing in the Lower Thames. 1897, London, 42 illustrations, 268pp, orig. green cloth binding. Minimal light foxing here and there. The author fished for Barbel, Bream, Carp, Chub, Dace, Perch, Pike, Roach, Rudd, Tench. The author fished such places as Richmond Park, Wimbledon Lake, Pangbourn, Teddington Weir, Shepperton Loch, as well as further afield on the Norfolk Broads, the Ely, and at Cambridge. This copy contains a signed letter from H. A. Bullen, Publisher pointing out that there were five books in the Angler's Library Series, the Trout was completed but never published. | £ 50.00 |
| 0875 | Whitney, J: The Genteel Recreation: or the Pleasure of Angling. A Poem with a Dialogue between Piscator and Corydon. 1820, London, reprinted by J.H. Burn, 1820, Ltd. to 100 copies, 78pp, adverts, orig. green paper covered boards, spine and corners little rubbed. Contains 3 page catalogue of engravings and books on Angling and Field Sports, on sale by T.Gosden. London 1825. A reprint of one of the scarcest angling books ever published. | £ 185.00 |
| 0876 | Whitney, J: The Genteel Recreation: or the Pleasure of Angling. A Poem with a Dialogue between Piscator and Corydon: 1820, London, reprinted by J.H. Burn from the very rare original 1700 edition. Ltd. to 100 copies, 78pp, adverts, orig. green paper covered boards, spine little chipped. Contained in quarter calf box. | £ 390.00 |
| 0877 | Wiggin, Maurice: The Passionate Angler. 1949, 1st edition, illustrations with drawings by John Pezare, 135pp. Original green cloth binding in slightly chipped dust wrapper. Address label of previous owner on front end paper. Pleasant angling rambles from West Midlands, Staffordshire, Worcestershire and Shropshire. | £ 30.00 |
| 0878 | Wiggin, Maurice: Troubled Waters. 1960, 1st edition, beautifully illustrated by Will Nickless. 207pp, original brown cloth binding. Dust wrapper, Good example. (small hole in back of d.w.) Delightfully written by a countryman, fisherman and motorist. Fishing for every kind of fish on every kind of water. | £ 25.00 |
| 0879 | Wilkinson, W.M: Days In Falkenberg, A Record of Sport In Sweden. 1985, Facsimile of the First Edition Printed in 1884. Foreword by Claes Hederstierna, 62pp. Original red cloth binding. | £ 35.00 |
| 0880 | Williams, Ben Ames: The Happy End. 1991, Limited Edition of 2500 copies. The Derrydale Press, Mississippi. 240pp. Illustrated by Churchill Ettinger. As new in decorative dark blue leatherette binding, all edges gilt. | £ 25.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0881 | Williamson, Capt, T: The Complete Angler's Vade Mecum being a Perfect Code of Instruction, 1808, London, 10 full page engraved plates, 316pp, 19th century half green morocco binding by W. Roach & Co, New York. Gilt fish emblems on spine, gilt top. Three book plates of John Gerard Heckscher. Deals with a variety of original practices and inventions, artificial flies, etc. | £ 350.00 |
| 0882 | Williamson, Henry: Salar the Salmon. 1935, First edition. 319pp, map endpapers, Original brown cloth binding, original dust wrapper with some wear to edges. This book is the story of a West Country salmon called Salar, written in four parts: Tideways, Spring Spate, Summer River, and Winter Star-Stream. Described as a crescendo of adventures. The book is a result of a lifetime's study by a naturalist and gifted story teller. | £ 90.00 |
| 0883 | Williamson, Henry: Salar The Salmon. 1936, London. Chapter headings and full page coloured illustrations by C.F. Tunnicliffe. Illustrated end papers. 322pp, good in the original purple cloth binding, spine little faded. This was the first edition with Tunnicliffes coloured illustrations. | £ 195.00 |
| 0884 | Williamson, John: The British Angler or Pocket Companion for Gentlemen-Fishers. Being a New and Methodical Treatise on the Art of Angling. 1740, London. Printed for J. Hodges. First edition. Engraved frontisplate of angling scene. Three folding engraved plates of fish. 318pp. Index. Original full calf binding, hinges little weak. Bookplate of the fishing author, W.Keith Rollo. Some light damp staining to top of last few pages. One of the better early manuals. | £ 585.00 |
| 0885 | Williamson, John: The British Angler or Pocket Companion for Gentlemen-Fishers. Being a New and Methodical Treatise on the Art of Angling. 1740, London. Printed for J. Hodges. First edition. Engraved frontisplate of angling scene. Three folding engraved plates of fish. 318pp. Index. Old style full calf binding, inner hinge of frontis plate strenghened. Good example. | £ 450.00 |
| 0886 | Willis Bund, J. W. and McBarnet, A. C: A Handy Book of the Fishery Laws by George C. Oke. 1903 Butterworth and Co., London, 3rd edition. 369 pages, original brown cloth binding. Book plate of J. W. Willis Bund. Very good condition. | £ 85.00 |
| 0887 | Wilmott, Charles and Hickman-Smith: 101 Fishy Fables. c.1930s, Francis, Day and Hunter, London, 31 pages, adverts. Original pink printed paper covers. A collection of humorous anecdotes! | £ 25.00 |
| 0888 | Woolley, R: The Fly-Fisher's Flies. 1938, London, 1st edn, description of nearly 200 flies, 59 pp, orig. green rexine binding. Good example. An informative and comprehensive index enabling the reader to chose the correct fly at the right time. | £ 35.00 |
| 0889 | Woolley, Roger: Modern Trout Fly Dressing. 1939, London, 2nd edn, dressings for over 400 flies, orig. cloth binding. | £ 40.00 |
| 0890 | Wrench Towse, J: Worshipful Company of Fishmongers of London. A Short Account of Portraits, Pictures, Plate, etc. etc. In the possession of the Company, 1906. 1907, Printed by William Clowes and Sons, 74 pages, illustrated, quarto. Original decorative blue cloth binding with a signed letter from the author to J. W. Willis Bund. Scarce. | £ 65.00 |
| 0891 | Wright, W: Fishes and Fishing, Artificial Breeding of Fish, Anatomy of Their Senes, Their Love Passions and Intellects. 1858, London, 1st edition. 384pp, illustrations of Wrights Portable Gudgeon Rake and Eel Tongs, engraved frontis, original green cloth binding, covers little faded, top and tail of spine little worn. Inner hinges weak. | £ 45.00 |

- | | | |
|------|---|----------|
| 0892 | Yates, Chris: The Deepening Pool. The Chronicle Of A Compulsive Angler. 1990, FIRST EDITION. Charming colour photos, black and white photos, 192pp, very good in dust wrapper as new. Mainly angling The Avon, but the author takes us on fishing expeditions to a variety of other exquisite locations. | £ 65.00 |
| 0893 | Yates, Chris: The Secret Carp. 1992, 1st edn., 168pp., text illus., very good in dust wrapper. This is a popular book and the first edition is a hard title to find. THIS IS NOT TO BE CONFUSED WITH THE SECOND ISSUE WHICH CAME OUT THE SAME YEAR BUT WITH A DIFFERENT DUST WRAPPER AND WHICH IS MUCH CHEAPER. SIGNED PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR. | £ 175.00 |
| 0894 | Yates, Chris: The Secret Carp. 1994, reprint. Illustrations by Clare Yates, 168pp. Good in the original soft covers. Three line inscription and drawing of a fish by Chris Yates (not signed) on half title page. The true story of the events of a single day and night beside an English carp lake in high Summer. | £ 30.00 |
| 0895 | Yates, Chris. James, Bob and Miles, Hugh: A Passion For Angling. 1993, 1st edition, a companion to the T.V series. Many lovely colour photos, 191pp, Quarto, The three authors recapture their boyhook fishing memories, including first casts, Redmire legends, in search of salmon, and monster myths. Fine example in unclipped dust wrapper. | £ 22.00 |
| 0896 | Young, Andrew: The Angler's Guide to the Rivers and Lakes in the North of Scotland. 1865, Edinburgh, new edition. 131 pages, folding frontis map, some light foxing to title page, 12mo, original decorative green cloth binding. | £ 120.00 |
| 0897 | Young, Lambton: Sea Fishing as a Sport. 1872, Second edition, 220 pages, adverts. 4 coloured plates and woodcut illustrations, Very good example in the original pictorial green cloth binding. Gilt edges. Bright copy. | £ 120.00 |
| 0898 | Young, Lambton J.H: Sea-Fishing as a Sport, How, When, and Where to Catch them. 1865, London, 1st edn., 8 full page black and white eng. Plates, 220 pp. adverts, original decorative blue cloth binding. | £ 85.00 |
| 0899 | Younger, John: On River Angling, The Salmon and Trout, More particularly as practised in Tweed and Its Tributaries, 1840, Edinburgh, First edn, second issue. Table of Salmon Flies, 95 pages, 12mo, original decorative light green cloth binding. Scarce. Contained in a quarter calf fold-over box. A good example of a Scottish classic. | £ 900.00 |
| 0900 | Younger, John: River Angling for Salmon and Trout. 1860, Kelso. Second edition. With a memoir of the author together with a treatise on the Salmon, and a list of the Tweed Salmon-Cast. Frontis portrait, 206pp, 12 page publishers catalogue at the end., Publisher's original decorative green cloth binding. Good example. | £ 130.00 |
| 0901 | Younger, John: River Angling for Salmon and Trout. 1860, Kelso. Second Edition. With a memoir of the author together with a treatise on the Salmon, and a list of the Tweed Salmon-Cast. Frontis portrait, 206pp, adverts, original decor. green cloth binding. Some foxing to first few pages. | £ 95.00 |
| 0902 | Younger, John: River Angling For Salmon and Trout. With A Memoir and List Of The Tweed Salmon Casts. 1864, Kelso. Published by J. and J.H. Rutherford. Third edition which contains additional chapters including sketches of the author's life. Frontis portrait, 220pp. Original blue cloth binding. Gilt tooling on the upper cover the same as on the variant first. Top and tail of spine very slightly worn. Book plate of Spencer Gough. | £ 160.00 |

- 0903 Zouch, Thos: The Life of Izaak Walton including some Notices of his Contemporaries, 1824, London, Large Paper Copy. (Dr. Coigney states that ONLY 8 SUCH COPIES WERE PRINTED). Published by Septimus Prowett. 20 Proof plts. on India Paper by Thos.Gosden. Original quarter roan binding. Some foxing, mainly to the borders of the plates. Size 12" x 9". Scarce £ 525.00

Angling Tackle Catalogues

- 0904 Bartleet, B.D: Flycraft, An Introduction to the Art of Fly Fishing. n.d., c.1930, Milwards Angling book no.1. Preface by Dr.C. Marson, 23pp, photos, text illus., original paper covers, photo on upper cover. Sound condition. £ 30.00
- 0905 Cummins, W. J: Waders and Wading. c1920, Bishop Auckland. 8 pages illustrated, printed on green paper, original printed paper covers. Nice condition. £ 25.00
- 0906 Hardy Brothers Limited: Hardy's Anglers' Guide 1926, 274 pages, 22 coloured plates of flies and plugs. Original grey printed paper covers, photo on upper cover. Original dark green cloth spine. Good example £ 150.00
- 0907 Hardy Brothers Ltd.: Hardy's Anglers' Guide 1927, 374 pages, 22 full page coloured plates of flies and lures. Original beige paper covers with photo on upper cover. Original cloth spine the bottom of which is just a little frayed. Good example. £ 150.00
- 0908 Hardy's: Anglers' Guide and Catalogue. 1956/57, Coloured and other illustrations, 248 pp, price list. Sound. £ 35.00
- 0909 Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1931, 394pp, 21 col. and other illus., orig. paper covers, rebacked. Minor soiling to covers. £ 65.00
- 0910 Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1937, col. and other illus., 419pp, orig. paper covers, with photo on upper cover. Sound. Spine little worn. £ 60.00
- 0911 Hardy's: Anglers' Guide. 1954, 205pp. Illustrated, Original covers. Some light browning. £ 30.00
- 0912 Herter, G. L: Professional Fly Tying and Tackle Making. Manual and Manufacturers' Guide. 1941, Brown Publishing Company, Waseca, Minn. First Edition. 215 pages, text illustrations. Original printed paper covers, black cloth spine. 8vo. £ 50.00
- 0913 Mills, William & Son: Fishing Tackle Catalogue No 158, c1943, New York. 59 pages, illustrated. Good in original paper covers. £ 30.00
- 0914 Mills, William and Son: Fishing Tackle Catalogue, No.140. 1940, N.Y. U.S.A., Fishing Tackle for all kinds of fishing, fresh and salt water. 80pp, illustrations, original printed paper covers, very good example. £ 25.00
- 0915 White Bros.: Fishing Tackle and Fly Tying Materials, Ireland's Fishing Tackle House. 1939. Omagh, Northern Ireland. 24 pages, illustrated, original pink printed paper covers. Covers dusty and spine and corner chipped. Scarce. £ 25.00